

## INDEX

- Abrophyllum* J.D. Hooker, 167  
*ornans* J.D. Hooker, 167  
*Abrus* Linnaeus, 347–348  
*precatorius* Linnaeus, 348  
   subsp. *africanus* Verdcourt, 348  
   subsp. *precatorius*, 348  
*Acacia* Miller, 326–327  
*baileyana* Mueller, 326  
*cultriformis* G. Don, 327  
*cyanophylla* Lindley, 327  
*dealbata* Cunningham, 326–327  
*frondosa* Willdenow, 325  
*glauca* (Linnaeus) Moench, 325  
*julibrissin* Willdenow, 328  
*lebbeck* (Linnaeus) Willdenow, 328  
*leucocephala* Link, 325  
*longifolia* (Andrews) Willdenow, 327  
*lophantha* Willdenow, 328  
*melanoxydon* R. Brown, 327  
*portoricensis* (Jacquin) Willdenow, 329  
*pravissima* Mueller, 327  
*retinodes* Schlechtendal, 327  
*riceana* Henslow, 327  
*saligna* (Labillardière) Wendland, 327  
*verticillata* (L'Héritier) Willdenow, 327  
*Acaena* Linnaeus, 237–242  
*ascendens* misapplied, 238  
*ascendens* Vahl, 238  
*affinis* J.D. Hooker, 238  
*anserinifolia* (J.R. & G. Forster) Druce, 241  
*anserinifolia* misapplied, 241  
*argentea* Ruiz & Pavón, 241  
*buchananii* J.D. Hooker, 242  
*caesiglauca* (Bitter) Bergmans, 241  
*distichophylla* Bitter, 238  
*glabra* Buchanan, 241  
*glaucohylla* Bitter, 238  
*hieronymii* Kuntze, 238  
*inermis* J.D. Hooker, 241–242  
*laevigata* Aiton filius, 238  
*magellanica* (Lamarck) Vahl, 238  
   subsp. *laevigata* (Aiton filius) Bitter, 238  
   subsp. *magellanica*, 238  
   subsp. *venulosa* (Grisebach) Bitter, 238  
*microphylla* J.D. Hooker, 241  
*microphylla* misapplied, 241  
*myriophylla* Lindley, 238  
*novaezelandiae* Kirk, 241  
*ovalifolia* Ruiz & Pavón, 241  
*saccaticupula* Bitter, 238, 241  
   'Blue Haze', 238  
*sanguisorbae* invalid, 241  
*sanguisorbae* misapplied, 241  
*sericea* Jacquin filius, 238  
   *splendens* Hooker & Arnott, 238  
*Acalypha* Linnaeus, 478  
*chamaedrifolia* (Lamarck) Mueller, 478  
*hispaniolae* Urbatsch, 478  
*hispida* Burman, 478  
   'Alba', 478  
*sanderana* Schumacher, 478  
*sanderi* Brown, 478  
*tricolor* Seeman, 478  
*wilkesiana* Mueller, 478  
   'Godseffiana', 478  
   'Macafeeana', 478  
   'Obovata', 478  
*Acer* Linnaeus, 532–554  
*acuminatum* D. Don, 543  
*aidzuense* (Franchet) Nakai, 553  
*albo-purpurascens* Hayata, 548  
*amoenum* Carrière, 538  
*amplum* Rehder, 549  
*argutum* Maximowicz, 543  
*barbatum* Michaux, 548  
*barbinerve* Maximowicz, 543  
*buergerianum* Miquel, 548  
   subsp. *formosanum* (Hayata) Murray & Lauener, 548  
   subsp. *ningpoense* (Hance) Murray, 548  
*caesium* Brandis, 546  
   subsp. *caesium*, 546  
   subsp. *giraldii* (Pax) Murray, 546  
*campbellii* Hooker & Hiern, 539  
   subsp. *campbellii*, 539  
   subsp. *flabellatum* (Rehder) Murray, 539  
   var. *yunnanense* Rehder, 539  
   subsp. *sinense* (Pax) de Jong, 539  
   subsp. *wilsonii* (Rehder) de Jong, 539  
*campestre* Linnaeus, 548–549  
   subsp. *leiocarpon* Wallroth, 549  
   subsp. *marsicum* (Gussone) Hayek, 549  
   'Elsrijk', 549  
   'Evelyn', 549  
   'Nanum', 549  
   'Postelense', 549  
   'Red Shine', 549  
   'Royal Ruby', 549  
   'Schwerinii', 549  
*cappadocicum* Gleditsch, 549  
   subsp. *cappadocicum*, 549  
   'Aureum', 549  
   'Rubrum', 549  
   subsp. *divergens* (Pax) Murray, 549  
   subsp. *lobelii* (Tenore) Murray, 549  
   subsp. *sinicum* (Rehder) Handel-Mazzetti, 549  
   var. *tricaudatum* (Veitch) Rehder, 549  
   subsp. *turkestanicum* (Pax) Murray, 549  
*capillipes* Maximowicz, 540  
*carpinifolium* Siebold & Zuccarini, 544, 546  
*caudatifolium* Hayata, 542  
*caudatum* Wallich, 537  
   subsp. *caudatum*, 537  
   subsp. *multiserratum* (Maximowicz) Murray, 537  
   subsp. *ukurunduense* (Trautvetter & Meyer) Murray, 537  
   var. *georgei* Diels, 537  
   var. *multiserratum* (Maximowicz) Rehder, 537  
   var. *pratitii* Rehder, 537  
*chienii* Hu & Cheng, 540  
*cinnamomifolium* Hayata, 548  
*circinatum* Pursh, 537  
*cissifolium* (Siebold & Zuccarini) Koch, 544  
   subsp. *henryi* (Pax) Murray, 544  
*colchicum* Gordon, 549  
   × *conspicuum* van Gelderen & Oterdoom, 542  
   'Phoenix', 542  
   'Silver Vein', 542  
*cordatum* Pax, 539  
*coriacaefolium* Léveillé, 548  
   × *coriaceum* Tausch, 547  
*crataegifolium* Siebold & Zuccarini, 540  
   'Veitchii', 540  
*creticum* Linnaeus, 547  
*dasycarpum* Ehrhardt, 554  
*davidii* Franchet, 540  
   subsp. *grosseri* (Pax) de Jong, 540  
   var. *horizontalis* Pax, 540  
   'Ernest Wilson', 540  
   'George Forrest', 540  
   'Karmen', 540  
   'Madeleine Pitta', 540  
   'Rosalie', 540  
   'Serpentine', 540  
*diabolicum* Koch, 552  
   subsp. *sinopurpurascens* (Cheng) Murray, 552  
   × *dieckii* (Pax) Pax, 550  
*distylum* Siebold & Zuccarini, 535, 537  
*divergens* Pax, 549  
*erianthum* Schwerin, 539  
*erosum* Pax, 537  
*fabri* Hance, 539  
*fargesii* Rehder, 539  
*flabellatum* Rehder, 539  
*forrestii* Diels, 542  
*franchetii* Pax, 553  
   × *freemanii* Murray, 554

- Acer* Linnaeus (*continued*)  
 'Armstrong', 554  
 'Elegant', 554  
 'Schwerinii', 554  
*fulvescens* Rehder, 549  
*ginnala* Maximowicz, 553  
 var. *aidzuense* (Franchet) Ogata, 553  
*giraldii* Pax, 546  
*glabrum* Torrey, 543  
 subsp. *douglasii* (Hooker) Wesmael, 543  
*grandidentatum* Torrey & Gray, 548  
*griseum* (Franchet) Pax, 550  
*grosseri* Pax, 540  
*heldreichii* Boissier, 546  
 subsp. *heldreichii*, 546  
 subsp. *trautvetteri* (Medvedev) Murray, 546  
*henryi* Pax, 544  
*hersii* Rehder, 540  
 × *hillieri* Lancaster, 549  
 'Aureum', 549  
 'Summergold', 549  
 'West Hill', 549  
*hispanicum* Pourret, 547  
*hookeri* Miquel, 540  
 × *hybridum* Fischer & Meyer, 546  
*hyrcanum* Fischer & Meyer, 547  
 subsp. *reginae-amaliae* (Orphanoides & Boissier) de Jong, 547  
*insigne* Boissier & Buhse, 546  
*japonicum* Murray, 537  
 'Aconitifolium', 537  
 'Ezonomomiji', 537  
 'Green Cascade', 537  
 'Meigetsu', 537  
 'Vitifolium', 537  
*kawakamii* Koidzumi, 542  
*komarovii* Pojarkova, 543  
*laetum* Meyer, 549  
*laevigatum* Wallich, 539  
 subsp. *cordatum* (Pax) Murray, 539  
*lanceolatum* Molliard, 548  
*laxiflorum* Pax, 542  
*leucoderme* Small, 548  
*lobelii* Tenore, 549  
*longipes* Rehder, 549  
 subsp. *amplum* (Rehder) de Jong, 549  
*macrophyllum* Pursh, 552  
*mandschuricum* Maximowicz, 550, 552  
 × *martinii* Jordan, 547  
*matsumurae* (Koidzumi) Koidzumi, 538  
*maximowiczianum* Miquel, 552  
*maximowiczii* Pax, 542  
*mayrii* Schwerin, 550  
*micranthum* Siebold & Zuccarini, 540  
*miyabei* Maximowicz, 549  
*mono* Maximowicz, 549–550  
*monspessulanum* Linnaeus, 547  
 subsp. *cinerascens* (Boissier) Yaltirik, 547  
 subsp. *microphyllum* (Boissier) Bornmüller, 547  
 subsp. *turcomanicum* (Pojarkova) Murray, 547  
*morrisonense* Hayata, 542  
*morrisonense* Li not Hayata, 540  
*multiserratum* Maximowicz, 537  
*neglectum* Lange, 549  
*negundo* Linnaeus, 544  
 subsp. *californicum* (Torrey & Gray) Wesmael, 544  
 var. *violaceum* (Kirchner) Jaeger, 544  
 'Auratum', 544  
 'Aureomarginatum', 544  
 'Flamingo', 544  
 'Variegatum', 544  
*nigrum* Michaux, 548  
*nikoense* Maximowicz, 552  
*nipponicum* Hara, 535  
*oblongum* de Candolle, 548  
*obtusatum* Willdenow, 547  
*obtusifolium* Sibthorp & Smith, 547  
*okomotoanum* Nakai, 550  
*oliverianum* Pax, 539  
*opalus* Miller, 547  
 subsp. *hispanicum* (Pourret) Murray, 547  
 subsp. *obtusatum* (Willdenow) Gams, 547  
 subsp. *reginae-amaliae* (Orphanoides) Aldèn, 547  
*orientale* Miller, 547  
*palmatum* Murray, 538  
 subsp. *amoenum* (Carrière) Hara, 538  
 subsp. *matsumurae* Koidzumi, 538  
 subsp. *palmatum*, 538  
 'Atrolineare', 538  
 'Aureum', 538  
 'Benikagami', 538  
 'Beni Kagami', 538  
 'Bloodgood', 538  
 'Burgundy Lace', 538  
 'Butterfly', 538  
 'Dissectum', 538  
 'Dissectum Nigrum', 538  
 'Elegans', 538  
 'Filigree', 538  
 'Garnet', 538  
 'Higasayama', 538  
 'Inazuma', 538  
 'Katsura', 538  
 'Koreanum', 538  
 'Linearilobum Atropurpureum', 538  
 'Moonfire', 538  
 'Nicholsonii', 538  
 'Ornatum', 538  
 'Osakazuki', 538  
 'Red Pygmea', 538  
 'Sherwood Flame', 538  
 'Trompenburg', 538  
 'Versicolor', 538  
*papilio* King, 537  
*parviflorum* Franchet & Savatier, 535  
*paxii* Franchet, 548  
*pectinatum* Wallich, 540, 542  
 subsp. *forrestii* (Diels) Murray, 542  
 subsp. *laxiflorum* (Pax) Murray, 542  
 subsp. *maximowiczii* (Pax) Murray, 542  
 subsp. *pectinatum*, 542  
 subsp. *taronense* (Handel-Mazzetti) Murray, 542  
*pensylvanicum* Linnaeus, 542  
 'Erythrocladum', 542  
*pentaphyllum* Diels, 548  
*pentapomicum* Brandis, 553  
*pictum* Murray, 549–550  
 subsp. *okomotoanum* (Nakai) de Jong, 550  
 var. *ambiguum* (Pax) Dippel, 550  
 var. *glabrum* (Léveillé & Vaniot) Hara, 550  
 var. *mayrii* (Schwerin) Nakai, 550  
 var. *savatieri* Pax, 550  
 var. *trichobasis* Nakai, 550  
*platanoides* Linnaeus, 550  
 subsp. *turkestanicum* (Pax) de Jong, 550  
 'Integrilobum', 550  
 'Cleveland', 550  
 'Columnare', 550  
 'Crimson King', 550  
 'Deborah', 550  
 'Drummondii', 550  
 'Emerald Queen', 550  
 'Faassens Black', 550  
 'Globosum', 550  
 'Goldsworth Purple', 550  
 'Palmatifidum', 550  
 'Schwedleri', 550  
*pseudoplatanus* Linnaeus, 546  
 'Atropurpureum', 546  
 'Brilliantissimum', 546  
 'Erectum', 546  
 'Flavomarginatum', 546  
 'Leopoldii', 546  
 'Negenia', 546  
 'Nizettii', 546  
 'Prinz Handjery', 546  
 'Rotterdam', 546  
 'Simon Louis Frères', 546  
 'Variegatum', 546  
 'Worleei', 546  
*pseudosieboldianum* (Pax) Komarov, 538  
 subsp. *takesimense* (Nakai) de Jong, 538  
*pubescens* Franchet, 553  
*purpurascens* Franchet & Savatier, 552  
*pyncnanthum* Koch, 553–554  
*quinquelobum* Koch, 549  
*regelii* Pax, 553  
*reginae-amaliae* Orphanides & Boissier, 547  
*reticulatum* Champion, 539  
 × *rotundilobum* Schwerin, 547  
*rubescens* Hayata, 540  
*rubrum* Linnaeus, 554  
 var. *drummondii* (Nuttall) Sargent, 554  
 'Bowhall', 554  
 'Gerling', 554  
 'October Glory', 554  
 'Red Sunset', 554  
 'Scanlon', 554  
 'Schlesingeri', 554  
 'Tilford', 554  
*rufinerve* Siebold & Zuccarini, 542  
*saccharinum* Linnaeus, 554  
 'Pyrimidale', 554  
 'Weiri', 554  
*saccharum* Marshall, 547–548  
 subsp. *floridanum* (Chapman) Wesmael, 548  
 subsp. *grandidentatum* (Torrey & Gray) Desmarais, 548  
 subsp. *leucoderme* (Small) Desmarais, 548  
 subsp. *nigrum* (Michaux) Desmarais, 548  
 subsp. *saccharum*, 547

- schoenermarkiae Pax, 552  
 Section Acer, 546  
 Section Ginnala Nakai, 553  
 Section Glabra Pax, 543  
 Section Indivisa Pax, 544  
 Section Lithocarpa Pax, 552  
 Section Macrantha Pax, 539  
 Section Negundo Pax, 544  
 Section Palmata Pax, 537  
 Section Parviflora Koidzumi, 535  
 Section Pentaphylla (Hu & Cheng) de Jong, 548  
 Section Platanoidea Pax, 548  
 Section Pubescentia (Pojarkova) Ogata, 553  
 Section Rubra Pax, 553  
 Section Trifoliata Pax, 550  
*semenovii* Regel & Herder, 553  
*sempervirens* Linnaeus, 547  
 Series Acer, 546  
 Series Arguta (Rehder) Pojarkova, 543  
 Series Caudata Pax, 537  
 Series Cissifolia (Koidzumi) Pojarkova, 544  
 Series Distyla (Ogata) Murray, 535  
 Series Glabra, 543  
 Series Lithocarpa, 552  
 Series Macrophylla Pojarkova, 552  
 Series Monspessulana Pojarkova, 546–547  
 Series Negundo, 544  
 Series Palmata, 537  
 Series Parviflora, 535  
 Series Penninervia Metcalf, 539  
 Series Pentaphylla (Hu & Cheng) Murray, 548  
 Series Saccharodendron (Rafinesque) Murray, 547  
 Series Sinensia Pojarkova, 539  
 Series Trifida Pax, 548  
*shirasawanum* Koidzumi, 538  
   var. *tenuifolium* Koidzumi, 538  
   'Aureum', 538  
*sieboldianum* Miquel, 538–539  
   'Kinugasayama', 539  
   'Miyaminishiki', 539  
   'Sodenouchi', 539  
*sikkimense* Miquel, 540  
*sinense* Pax, 539  
*sinopurpurascens* Cheng, 552  
*spicatum* Lamarck, 537  
*stachyophyllum* Hiern, 543–544  
   subsp. *betulifolium* (Maximowicz) de Jong, 544  
*sterculiaceum* Wallich, 552–553  
   subsp. *sterculiaceum*, 553  
   subsp. *franchetii* (Pax) Murray, 553  
   subsp. *thomsonii* (Miquel) Murray, 553  
*stevenii* Pojarkova, 547  
*striatum* Du Roi, 542  
*subintegrum* Pojarkova, 553  
*syriacum* Boissier & Gaillardot, 547  
*takesimense* Nakai, 538  
*taronense* Handel-Mazzetti, 542  
*tataricum* Linnaeus, 553  
   subsp. *aidzuense* (Franchet) de Jong, 553  
   subsp. *ginnala* (Maximowicz) Wesmael, 553  
   subsp. *semenovii* (Regel & Herder) Murray, 553  
   subsp. *tataricum*, 553  
*tauricum* Boissier & Balansa, 547  
*tegmentosum* Maximowicz, 542  
   subsp. *grosseri* (Pax) Murray, 540  
*tenellum* Pax, 549  
*tenuifolium* (Koidzumi) Koidzumi, 538  
*tetramerum* Pax, 543  
*thomsonii* Miquel, 553  
*trautvetteri* Medvedev, 546  
*trifidum* Hooker & Arnott, 548  
*triflorum* Komarov, 552  
*truncatum* Bunge, 550  
*tschonoskii* Maximowicz, 542–543  
   subsp. *tschonoskii*, 542  
   subsp. *komarovii* (Pojarkova) Urussov & Nedolushko, 543  
   subsp. *koreanum* Murray, 543  
   var. *rubripes* Komarov, 543  
*turkestanicum* Pax, 550  
*ukurunduense* Trautvetter & Meyer, 537  
*vanvolxemii* Masters, 546  
*velutinum* Boissier, 546–547  
   var. *vanvolxemii* (Masters) Rehder, 546  
*villosum* Wallich, 552  
*wilsonii* Rehder, 557–558  
   × *zoesckeae* Pax, 549  
   'Annae', 549  
   'Elongatum', 549  
 Aceraceae, 532–554  
*Aceriphyllum rossii* Engler, 137  
*Ackama rosaeifolia* A. Cunningham, 174  
*Acradenia* Kippist, 506  
   *frankliniae* Kippist, 506  
*Acridocarpus* Guillemain & Perrottet, 521  
   *natalitius* Jussieu, 521  
   var. *linearifolius* Launert, 521  
*Acrophyllum venosum* A. Cunningham, 174  
*Adamia cyanea* Wallich, 165  
*Adenandra* Willdenow, 505  
   *fragrans* (Sims) Roemer & Schultes, 505  
   *uniflora* (Linnaeus) Willdenow, 505  
*Adenantha* Linnaeus, 324  
   *pavonina* Linnaeus, 324  
*Adenocarpus* de Candolle, 414–415  
   *anagyriifolius* Cosson & Balansa, 414  
   *bivonae* (Presl) Presl, 414  
   *boissieri* Webb, 414  
   *complicatus* (Linnaeus) Grenier & Godron, 414  
   *decorticans* Boissier, 414  
   *divaricatus* Sweet, 414  
   *foliolosus* (Aiton) de Candolle, 415  
   *graecus* Grisebach, 414  
   *hispanicus* (Lamarck) de Candolle, 414–415  
     subsp. *argyrophyllus* (Rivas Goday) Rivas Goday, 415  
     subsp. *hispanicus*, 415  
   *intermedius* de Candolle, 414  
   *parvifolius* (Lamarck) de Candolle, 414  
   *speciosus* Pomel, 414  
   *viscosus* (Willdenow) Webb & Berthelot, 415  
*Adenopium multifidum* Pohl, 479  
*Adenostoma* Hooker & Arnott, 242  
   *fasciculatum* Hooker & Arnott, 242  
   *sparsifolium* Torrey, 242  
*Adesmia* de Candolle, 363  
   *boronioides* Reiche, 363  
*Adipera corymbosa* (Lamarck) Britton & Rose, 335  
   *laevigata* (Willdenow) Britton & Rose, 336  
   *tomentosa* (Linnaeus filius) Britton & Rose, 335  
*Adromischus* Lemaire, 54–57  
   *alveolatus* Hutchison, 57  
   *antidorcadum* von Poellnitz, 57  
   *blosianus* P.C. Hutchison, 57  
   *bolusii* (Schönland) Berger, 55  
   *casmithianus* von Poellnitz, 57  
   *clavifolius* Haworth, 56  
   *cooperi* (Baker) Berger, 56  
   *cristatus* (Haworth) Lemaire, 56  
     var. *clavifolius* (Haworth) Tölken, 56  
     var. *cristatus*, 56  
     var. *schonlandii* (Phillips) Tölken, 56  
     var. *zeyheri* (Harvey) Tölken, 56  
   *festivus* C.A. Smith, 56  
   *filicaulis* (Ecklon & Zeyher) C.A. Smith, 55  
     subsp. *filicaulis*, 55  
     subsp. *marlothii* (Schönland) Tölken, 55  
   *geyeri* Hutchison, 57  
   *hemisphaericus* (Linnaeus) Lemaire, 55  
   *kleinioides* C.A. Smith, 55  
   *leucophyllus* Uitewaal, 56  
   *maculatus* (Salm-Dyck) Lemaire, 56  
   *maculatus* misapplied, 56  
   *mammillaris* (Linnaeus filius) Lemaire, 55  
   *marianae* (Marloth) Berger, 56–57  
     var. *hallii* (Hutchison) Tölken, 57  
     var. *immaculatus* Uitewaal, 57  
     var. *kubusensis* (Uitewaal) Tölken, 57  
     var. *marianae*, 57  
   *maximus* Hutchison, 56  
   *mucronatus* Lemaire, 56  
   *pachylophus* C.A. Smith, 56  
   *poellnitzianus* Werdermann, 56  
   *rhombifolius* misapplied, 56  
   *rotundifolius* (Haworth) C.A. Smith, 55  
   *rupicolus* C.A. Smith, 55  
   *sphenophyllus* C.A. Smith, 56  
   *tricolor* C.A. Smith, 55  
   *trigynus* misapplied, 56  
   *trigynus* (Burchell) von Poellnitz, 55  
   *umbraticola* C.A. Smith, 55  
*Aegle* Linnaeus, 516  
   *marmelos* (Linnaeus) Correa de Serra, 516  
   *separia* de Candolle, 516  
*Aeonium* Webb & Berthelot, 90–94  
   *arboreum* (Linnaeus) Webb & Berthelot, 92  
     'Albovariegatum', 92  
     'Zwartkop', 92  
   *balsamiferum* Webb & Berthelot, 92  
   *berthelotianum* Bolle, 92  
   *caespitosum* (Smith) Webb & Berthelot, 91  
   *canariense* (Linnaeus) Webb & Berthelot, 92  
     var. *canariense*, 92  
     var. *virginicum* (Christ) H.-Y. Liu, 92  
   *castello-paivae* Bolle, 94  
   *ciliatum* Webb & Berthelot, 93  
   *cruentum* Webb & Berthelot, 91  
   *cuneatum* Webb & Berthelot, 91–92  
   *decorum* Bolle, 94  
   *domesticum* Berger, 94  
   *giganteum* Christ, 92  
   *glutinosum* (Aiton) Webb & Berthelot, 93

- Aeonium Webb & Berthelot (*continued*)  
 goochiae Webb & Berthelot, 91  
 gorgoneum J.A. Schmidt, 93  
 haworthii Webb & Berthelot, 93  
 hierrense (R.P. Murray) Pitard & Proust, 94  
 lancerottense (Praeger) Praeger, 93  
 lindleyi Webb & Berthelot, 91  
*macrolepum* Christ, 92  
*manriqueorum* Bolle, 92  
 nobile (Praeger) Praeger, 92–93  
*paivae* (R. Lowe) Lamarck, 94  
 percarneum (R.P. Murray) Pitard & Proust, 93–94  
 sedifolium (Bolle) Pitard & Proust, 91  
 simsii (Sweet) Stearn, 91  
 spathulatum (Hornemann) Praeger, 91  
*strepsicladum* Webb & Berthelot, 91  
 tabuliforme (Haworth) Webb & Berthelot, 92  
   ‘Cristata’, 92  
*tortuosum* Berger, 94  
 undulatum Webb & Berthelot, 92  
 urbicum (Hornemann) Webb & Berthelot, 93  
   × *velutinum* Hill, 91  
*virgineum* Christ, 92
- Aesculus Linnaeus, 557–558  
 californica (Spach) Nuttall, 557  
   × *carnea* Heyne, 558  
   ‘Briottii’, 558  
 chinensis Bunge, 557  
 + *dallimorei* Sealy, 557  
*dissimilis* Blume, 558  
 flava Solander, 557  
   var. *purpurascens* Gray, 557  
*georgiana* Sargent, 558  
 glabra Willdenow, 558  
   var. *leucodermis* Sargent, 558  
   var. *sargentii* Rehder, 558  
 hippocastanum Linnaeus, 558  
   ‘Baumannii’, 558  
   ‘Laciniata’, 558  
   ‘Pyramidalis’, 558  
   × *hybrida* de Candolle, 557  
 indica Colebrooke, 557  
   ‘Sydney Pearce’, 557  
*macrostachya* Michaux, 558  
   × *neglecta* Lindley, 558  
   var. *georgiana* (Sargent) Sargent, 558  
*octandra* Marshall, 557  
*pallida* Willdenow, 558  
 parviflora Walter, 558  
 pavia Linnaeus, 558  
   var. *humilis* Lindley, 558  
   ‘Humilis’, 558  
   × *plantierensis* André, 558  
*septenata* Stokes, 558  
*silvatica* Bartram, 558  
*sinensis* Anon., 557  
*splendens* Sargent, 558  
*turbinata* Blume, 558  
*wilsonii* Rehder, 557–558
- Agrimonia Linnaeus, 234–235  
 eupatoria Linnaeus, 235  
   ‘Alba’, 235  
*odorata* Miller, 235  
*odorata* misapplied, 235  
*procera* Wallroth, 235  
   *repens* Linnaeus, 235
- Aichryson Webb & Berthelot, 94–95  
*dichotomum* (de Candolle) Webb & Berthelot, 94  
   × *domesticum*, Praeger, 94  
   ‘Variegatum’, 94  
*laxum* (Haworth) Bramwell, 94–95  
*pulchellum* C.A. Meyer, 91  
 punctatum (C.A. Smith) Webb & Berthelot, 94  
*sedifolium* Bolle, 91  
*tortuosum* (Aiton) Praeger, 94  
*villosum* (Aiton) Webb & Berthelot, 95
- Ailanthus Desfontaines, 517  
 altissima (Miller) Swingle, 517  
*flavescens* Carrière, 520  
 giraldii Dode, 517  
*glandulosa* Desfontaines, 517  
   ‘Spinosa’, 517  
*japonica* Anon., 517  
*vilmoriniana* Dode, 517
- Albizia Durazzini, 327–328  
 adianthifolia (Schumacher) Wight, 328  
 basaltica Benthams, 328  
 chinensis (Osbeck) Merrill, 328  
*distachya* (Ventenat) McBride, 328  
*fastigiata* (Meyer) Oliver, 328  
 julibrissin (Willdenow) Durazzini, 328  
   forma *rosea* (Carrière) Mouillefont, 328  
 lebbeck (Linnaeus) Benthams, 328  
*lophantha* (Willdenow) Benthams, 328  
*nemu* invalid, 328  
*rosea* Carrière, 328  
*stipulata* Roxburgh, 328
- Alchemilla Linnaeus, 255–261  
 abyssinica Fresenius, 261  
*acutangula* Buser, 259  
 acutiloba Opiz, 259  
*alpestris* misapplied, 260  
 alpina Linnaeus, 256  
*alpina* misapplied, 256  
*asterophylla* Buser, 256  
 caucasica Buser, 259  
 conjuncta Babington, 256, 259  
 elisabethae Juzepczuk, 259  
 ellenbeckii Engler, 260–261  
 epipsila Juzepczuk, 260  
 erythropoda Juzepczuk, 259  
*erythropodioides* Pawlowski, 259  
 faeroensis (Lange) Buser, 259  
   var. *pumila* (Rostrup) Simmons, 259  
 fulgens Buser, 259  
 glabra Neygenfind, 260  
 glaucescens Wallroth, 259  
*grandiflora* Anon., 260  
*hoppeana* misapplied, 256  
*hybrida* misapplied, 259  
*hybrida* (Linnaeus) Linnaeus, 259  
*indivisa* Rothmaler, 260  
 lapeyrousii Buser, 259  
*minor* misapplied, 259  
 mollis (Buser) Rothmaler, 260  
   ‘Robusta’, 260  
   ‘Variegata’, 260  
 monticola Opiz, 259  
*multiflora* Rothmaler, 259  
*pastoralis* Buser, 259  
 pedata A. Richard, 261  
 pentaphyllea Linnaeus, 260  
 plicatula Gandoger, 256  
*pratensis* misapplied, 260  
*pubescens* misapplied, 259  
 rigida Buser, 259  
 Section Alchemilla, 259  
 Section Alpinae Camus, 256  
 Section Longicaules Rothmaler, 260  
 Section Parvifoliae Rothmaler, 260  
 Section Pentaphyllea Camus, 260  
 sericata Reichenbach, 259  
 sericea Willdenow, 256  
 Series Elatae Rothmaler, 260  
 speciosa Buser, 260  
*splendens* misapplied, 259  
 tythantha Juzepczuk, 259–260  
 venosa Juzepczuk, 260  
   ‘Mr Poland’s Variety’, 260  
 veteri Buser, 259  
*vulgaris* invalid, 259  
 xanthochlora Rothmaler, 260
- Aleurites Forster & Forster, 476–477  
 cordata (Thunberg) Steudel, 477  
 fordii Hemsley, 476–477  
 moluccana (Linnaeus) Willdenow, 476  
 montana (Loureiro) Wilson, 477
- Alhagi Gagnepain, 372–373  
*camelorum* Fischer, 372  
*graecorum* Boissier, 372  
*mannifera* Desvaux, 372–373  
 maurorum Medikus, 372  
   subsp. *graecorum* (Boissier) Awmack & Lock, 372  
   subsp. *maurorum*, 372  
*pseudalhagi* (Bieberstein) Desvaux, 372
- Altamiranoa batesii Hemsley, 54  
*ericoides* (Rose) Jacobs, 53  
*guatemalensis* (Rose) Walther, 54  
*parva* (Hemsley) Rose, 54
- Amelanchier Medikus filius, 280–282  
 alnifolia (Nuttall) Nuttall, 281  
   var. *cusickii* (Fernald) C. Hitchcock, 281  
   var. *semiintegrifolia* (Hooker) C. Hitchcock, 281  
*amabilis* Wiegand, 281  
 arborea (Michaux filius) Fernald, 281  
 asiatica (Siebold & Zuccarini) Walpers, 282  
 bartramiana (Tausch) M. Roemer, 282  
*botryapium* (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 282  
*botryapium* (Linnaeus filius) Borkhausen, 281  
   var. *lanceolata* misapplied, 281  
 canadensis (Linnaeus) Medikus filius, 281  
   ‘Micropetala’, 281  
   ‘Prince William’, 281  
   ‘Springtyme’, 281  
   ‘Tradition’, 281  
*canadensis* Siebold & Zuccarini, 281  
   var. *botryapium* Koehne, 281  
*canadensis* K. Koch, 281  
   var. *alnifolia* Torrey & Gray, 281  
   var. *florida* Schneider, 281  
   var. *grandiflora* Zabel, 281  
   var. *japonica* Miquel, 281  
*confusa* misapplied, 282  
*crenata* Greene, 281

- cusickii* Fernald, 281  
*florida* Lindley, 281  
 × *grandiflora* Franco, 282  
 × *grandiflora* Rehder, 281  
   ‘Autumn Brilliance’, 281  
   ‘Ballerina’, 281  
   ‘Coles Select’, 281  
   ‘Cumulus’, 281  
   ‘Princess Diana’, 281  
   ‘Robin Hill’, 281  
   ‘Rubescens’, 281  
   ‘Strata’, 281  
*humilis* Wiegand, 281  
*intermedia* Spach, 281  
*laevis* Clapham, Tutin & Warburg, 282  
   forma *villosa*, Pelkewijk, 282  
*laevis* Wiegand, 281–282  
   ‘Prince Charles’, 282  
*lamarckii* F.G. Schröder, 282  
*mormonica* Schneider, 281  
*oblongifolia* (Torrey & Gray) M.J. Roemer, 281  
*oligocarpa* Roemer, 281  
*oreophila* A. Nelson, in part, 281  
*ovalis* Medikus filius, 281  
*ovalis* Borkhausen, 282  
*oxyodon* Koehne, 281  
*prunifolia* Greene, 281  
*purpusii* Koehne, 281  
*rotundifolia* (Lamarck) Dumont de Courset,  
 281  
*rotundifolia* Roemer, 281  
*sanguinea* (Pursh) de Candolle, 281  
*spicata* (Lamarck) K. Koch, 282  
*spicata* misapplied, 281  
*stolonifera* Wiegand, 281  
*utahensis* Koehne, 281  
*vulgaris* Moench, 281  
 × *Amelasorbus* Rehder, 282  
   *jackii* Rehder, 282  
*Amherstia* Wallich, 340  
   *nobilis* Wallich, 340  
*Amicia* Humboldt Bonpland & Kunth, 363  
   *zygomeris* de Candolle, 363  
*Amorpha* Linnaeus, 362–363  
   *canescens* Pursh, 362–363  
   *fruticosa* Linnaeus, 363  
   *microphylla* Pursh, 363  
   *nana* Nuttall, 363  
*Amygdalus* Linnaeus, 307  
 Anacardiaceae, 526–532  
*Anacardium* Linnaeus, 531  
   *occidentale* Linnaeus, 531  
*Anagyris* Linnaeus, 397  
   *foetida* Linnaeus, 397  
   *neapolitana* Tenore, 397  
*Andrachne* Linnaeus, 475–476  
   *colchica* Fischer & Meyer, 476  
   *phyllanthoides* (Nuttall) Müller, 476  
   *roemeriana* Müller, 476  
*Anopterus* Labillardière, 171  
   *glandulosus* Labillardière, 171  
   *macleanianus* F.J. Mueller, 171  
*Anthyllis* Linnaeus, 377–378  
   *alpestris* Schultes, 378  
   *barba-jovis* Linnaeus, 378  
   *hermanniae* Linnaeus, 377–378  
   *montana* Linnaeus, 378  
   *pyrenaica* Beck, 378  
   *tetraphylla* Linnaeus, 378  
   *vulneraria* Linnaeus, 378  
     subsp. *alpestris* (Schultes) Ascherson &  
     Graebner, 378  
     subsp. *argyrophylla* (Rothmaler) Cullen,  
     378  
     subsp. *polyphylla* (de Candolle) Nyman,  
     378  
     subsp. *pyrenaica* (Beck) Cullen, 378  
     subsp. *vulneraria*, 378  
     var. *langei* (Sagorski) Jalas, 378  
     *webbiana* Hooker, 378  
*Antidesma* Linnaeus, 474  
   *bunius* (Linnaeus) Sprengel, 474  
*Apios* Medikus, 359  
   *americana* Medikus, 359  
   *tuberosa* Moench, 359  
*Archidendron* Mueller, 330  
   *bigeminum* (Linnaeus) Nielsen, 330  
*Argyrocytisus battandieri* (Maire) Reynaud,  
 408  
*Armeniaca* Scopoli, 307  
*Aronia* Medikus filius, 283  
   *alnifolia* Nuttall, 281  
   *arbutifolia* (Linnaeus) Elliott, 283  
     var. *leicalyx* Rehder, 283  
     var. *macrocarpa* Zabel, 283  
     var. *macrophylla* (Hooker) Rehder, 283  
     var. *pumila* (Schmidt) Rehder, 283  
   *atropurpurea* Britton, 283  
   *melanocarpa* (Michaux) Elliott, 283  
     var. *elata* Rehder, 283  
     var. *grandifolia* (Lindley) Schneider, 283  
     var. *subpubescens* (Lindley) Schneider,  
     283  
   × *prunifolia* (Marshall) Rehder, 283  
     ‘Brilliant’, 283  
*Arunca* Linnaeus, 197–198  
   *aethusifolius* (Levillé) Nakai, 198  
   *dioicus* (Walter) Fernald, 198  
     ‘Kneiffii’, 198  
     var. *triternata* (Maximowicz) Hara, 198  
   *parvulus* Komarov, 198  
   *sylvestris* Kosteletzky, 198  
   *vulgaris* Rafinesque, 198  
   *Aspalthium bituminosum* (Linnaeus) Fourreau,  
   362  
*Aspidosperma quebracho-colarado* Schlechtendal,  
 530  
*Astilbe* D. Don, 96–98  
   × *arendsii* Arends, 98  
   *astilboides* Lemoine, 96, 98  
   *chinensis* (Maximowicz) Franchet & Savatier,  
   96, 98  
   ‘Pumila’, 98  
   var. *dauidii* Franchet, 96  
   var. *pumila* misapplied, 98  
   var. *taquetii* Vilmorin, 98  
   *glaberrima* Nakai var. *saxatilis* invalid, 98  
   *grandis* Wilson, 98  
   *japonica* (Morren & Decaisne) A. Gray, 98  
   subsp. *glaberrima* (Nakai) Kitamura, 98  
   var. *terrestris* (Nakai) Murata, 98  
   *koreana* Nakai, 98  
   × *lemoinei* Lemoine, 98  
   *rivularis* Hamilton, 98  
   *rubra* Hooker & Thomson, 98  
   *simplicifolia* Makino, 96  
   *thunbergii* (Siebold & Zuccarini) Miquel, 98  
     var. *formosa* (Nakai) Ohwi, 98  
*Astilboides* Engler, 100  
   *tabularis* (Hemsley) Engler, 100  
*Astragalus* Linnaeus, 369–371  
   *alopecuroides* Linnaeus, 371  
   *alopecuroides* misapplied, 371  
   *angustifolius* Lamarck, 371  
   *aristatus* L’Héritier, 371  
   *boeticus* Linnaeus, 370  
   *centralalpinus* Braun-Blanquet, 371  
   *cicer* Linnaeus, 370  
   *danicus* Retzius, 370  
   *depressus* Linnaeus, 370  
   *exscapus* Linnaeus, 370  
   *glycyphylloides* de Candolle, 370  
   *glycyphyllus* Linnaeus, 370  
     var. *glycyphylloides* (de Candolle)  
     Matthews, 370  
   *gummifer* Labillardière, 371  
   *hedysaroides* Linnaeus, 376  
   *hypoglottis* misapplied, 370  
   *massiliensis* (Miller) Lamarck, 371  
   *microcephalus* Willdenow, 371  
   *monspessulanus* Linnaeus, 371  
   *pilosus* Linnaeus, 372  
   *sempervirens* Lamarck, 371  
   *tragacantha* Linnaeus, in part, 371  
*Atuna* Rafinesque, 323  
   *racemosa* Rafinesque, 323  
     subsp. *excelsa* (Jack) Prance, 323  
     subsp. *racemosa*, 323  
*Averrhoa* Linnaeus, 416–417  
   *bilimbi* Linnaeus, 417  
   *carambola* Linnaeus, 417  
*Azadirachta* Jussieu, 519  
 Balsaminaceae, 561–565  
*Banisteria becheyanana* (Jussieu) Robinson, 523  
   *bonariensis* Hooker & Arnott, 524  
   *caapi* Grisebach, 523  
   *chrysophylla* Lamarck, 523  
   *ciliata* Lamarck, 524  
   *fulgens* Linnaeus, 523  
   *inebrians* (Morton) Macbride, 523  
   *microphylla* Hamilton, 523  
   *quitensis* Niedenzu, 523  
   *tetraptera* Sonnerat, 521  
*Banisteriopsis* C. Robinson, 523  
   *caapi* (Grisebach) Morton, 523  
   *quitensis* (Niedenzu) Morton, 523  
*Baptisia* Ventenat, 398–399  
   *australis* (Linnaeus) R. Brown, 398–399  
   *exaltata* Sweet, 398  
   *leucantha* Torrey & Gray, 398  
   *tinctoria* (Linnaeus) Ventenat, 398  
*Bauera* Andrews, 173  
   *rubrioides* Andrews, 173  
     var. *microphylla* (Seringe) Benthham, 173  
   *sessiliflora* F.J. Mueller, 173  
*Bauhinia* Linnaeus, 338–339  
   *acuminata* Linnaeus, 338

- Bauhinia Linnaeus (*continued*)  
 × blakeana Dunn, 338  
 galpinii N. E. Brown, 338–339  
 purpurea Linnaeus, 338  
 racemosa Lamarck, 338  
 variegata Linnaeus, 338  
 ‘Candida’, 338  
 var. *candida* Hamilton, 338  
 yunnanensis Franchet, 338  
*Bencomia moquimiana* Webb & Berthelot, 236  
*Bensonia oregona* Abrams & Bacigalupi, 137  
*Bensoniella* Morton, 137  
 oregona (Abrams & Bacigalupi) Morton, 137  
*Bergenia* Moench, 100–101  
 beesiana invalid, 101  
 ciliata (Haworth) Sternberg, 101  
 forma ciliata, 101  
 forma ligulata Yeo, 101  
 cordifolia (Haworth) Sternberg, 101  
 ‘Purpurea’, 101  
 crassifolia (Linnaeus) Fritsch, 101  
 delavayi (Franchet) Engler, 101  
 leichtlinii misapplied, 101  
 ligulata Engler, 101  
 var. *speciosa* invalid, 101  
 ornata Guillaumin, 101  
 pacifica Komarov, 101  
 purpurascens (J.D. Hooker & Thomson)  
 Engler, 101  
 ‘Ballawley’, 101  
 ‘Delbees’, 101  
 × schmidtii (Regel) Silva-Tarouca, 101  
 × spathulata Guillaumin, 101  
 ‘Gambol’, 101  
 stracheyi (Hooker & Thomson) Engler, 101  
 stracheyi misapplied, 101  
 yunnanensis invalid, 101  
*Billardiera* Smith, 175–176  
 fusiformis Labillardière, 177  
 longiflora Labillardière, 175–176  
 scandens Smith, 176  
*Billia* Peyritsch, 556  
*Biophytum* de Candolle, 416  
 proliferum (Arnott) Wight, 416  
 sensitivum (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 416  
*Bituminaria* Fabricius, 362  
 bituminosum (Linnaeus) Stirton, 362  
*Boeninghausenia* Meissner, 504  
 albiflora (Hooker) Meissner, 504  
 japonica Nakai, 504  
*Bolandra* A. Gray, 135  
 oregana Watson, 135  
*Bolusanthus* Harms, 345  
 speciosus (Bolus) Harms, 345  
*Bonjeania hirsuta* (Linnaeus) Reichenbach, 380  
*Boronia* Smith, 505–506  
 elatior Bartley, 506  
 floribunda Sprengel, 506  
 heterophylla Mueller, 506  
 megastigma Bartling, 505–506  
 ‘Chandleri’, 506  
 ‘Lutea’, 506  
 molloyae Drummond, 506  
 pinnata Smith, 506  
 thujona Penfold & Welch, 506  
*Bossiaea* Ventenat, 394–395  
 cinerea R. Brown, 394  
 disticha Lindley, 394–395  
 heterophylla Ventenat, 395  
 linophylla R. Brown, 394  
*Boykinia* Nuttall, 132  
 aconitifolia Nuttall, 132  
 elata (Nuttall) Greene, 132  
 jamesii (Torrey) Engelm., 131  
 major Gray, 132  
 occidentalis Torrey & Gray, 132  
 rotundifolia Parry, 132  
 tellimoides (Maximowicz) Engelm., 137  
*Brachysema* R. Brown, 390  
 celsianum Lemaire, 390  
 lanceolatum Meissner, 390  
*Brexia* Thouars, 166  
 madagascariensis (Lamarck) Ker-Gawler, 166  
*Breynia* Forster & Forster, 474  
 disticha Forster & Forster forma nivosa (Bull)  
 Radcliffe-Smith, 474  
 ‘Roseotincta’, 474  
 nivosa (Bull) Small, 474  
*Brownea* Jacquin, 339–340  
 ariza Benth., 340  
 capitella Jacquin, 340  
 coccinea Jacquin, 340  
 grandiceps Jacquin, 339–340  
 latifolia Jacquin, 340  
 speciosa Reichenbach, 340  
*Bryophyllum beauverdi* (Raymond-Hamet) Berger,  
 30  
 calycinum Salisbury, 32  
 crenatum Baker, 31  
 daigremontianum (Raymond-Hamet & Perrier  
 de la Bâthie) Berger, 31  
 delagoense (Ecklon & Zeyher) Schinz, 31  
 fedtschenkoii (Raymond-Hamet & Perrier de la  
 Bâthie) Lauzac-Marchal, 31  
 gastonis-bomieri (Raymond-Hamet & Perrier  
 de la Bâthie) Lauzac-Marchal, 31  
 manginii (Raymond-Hamet & Perrier de la  
 Bâthie) Northdurft, 30  
 miniatum (Hilsebach & Bojer) Berger, 29  
 pinnatum (Lamarck) Oken, 32  
 porphyrocalyx (Baker) Berger, 30  
 proliferum Bowie, 31  
 schizophyllum (Baker) Berger, 30  
 tubiflorum Harvey, 31  
 uniflorum (Stapf) Berger, 30  
*Bucklandia populnea* Griffith, 16  
*Bursaria* Cavanilles, 176  
 lasiophylla E.M. Bennett, 176  
 spinosa Cavanilles, 176  
*Bursera* Linnaeus, 518  
 fagaroides Engler, 518  
 simaruba Sargent, 518  
 Burseraceae, 518  
*Burtonia* R. Brown, 391  
 hendersonii (Paxton) Benth., 391  
 scabra (Smith) R. Brown, 391  
*Butea* Willdenow, 359  
 frondosa Willdenow, 359  
 monosperma (Lamarck) Taubert, 359  
 superba Roxburgh, 359  
 Byblidaceae, 177–178  
*Byblis* Salisbury, 177–178  
 gigantea Lindley, 178  
 linifolia Salisbury, 178  
*Cacalia papillaris* Linnaeus, 58  
*Caesalpinia* Linnaeus, 332–333  
 coriaria (Jacquin) Willdenow, 333–334  
 decapetala (Roth) Alston, 333  
 var. decapetala, 333  
 var. japonica (Siebold & Zuccarini) Isely,  
 333  
 echinata Lamarck, 333  
 gilliesii (Hooker) Dietrich, 333  
 japonica Siebold & Zuccarini, 333  
 pulcherrima (Linnaeus) Swartz, 333  
 sappan Linnaeus, 333  
 sepiaria Roxburgh var. japonica (Siebold &  
 Zuccarini) Makino, 333  
 spinosa (Molina) Kuntze, 334  
 tinctoria Humboldt, Bonpland & Kunth, 334  
 Caesalpinioideae, 330–340  
*Caesalpinioideae*, 330–340  
*Caldcluvia* D. Don, 174  
 paniculata (Cavanilles) D. Don, 174  
 rosifolia (A. Cunningham) Hoogland, 174  
*Calliandra* Benth., 328–329  
 eriophylla Benth., 329  
 falcata Benth., 329  
 fulgens J.D. Hooker, 329  
 gracilis Baker, 329  
 haematocephala Hasskarl, 329  
 inaequilatera Rusby, 329  
 inermis (Linnaeus) Druce, 329  
 houstoniana (Miller) Standley, 329  
 houstonii (L’Héritier) Benth., 329  
 moritziana Cardenas, 329  
 portoricensis (Jacquin) Benth., 329  
 surinamensis Benth., 329  
 tweedii Benth., 329  
*Callicoma* Andrews, 175  
 serratifolia Andrews, 175  
*Calophaca* de Candolle, 369  
 grandiflora Regel, 369  
 wolgarica (Linnaeus filius) de Candolle, 369  
*Calycomis* D. Don, 174  
 australis (A. Cunningham) Hoogland, 174  
*Campylotropis* Bunge, 356  
 macrocarpa (Bunge) Rehder, 356  
*Canavalia* Adanson, 359–360  
 ensiformis (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 359–360  
 gladiata (Jacquin) de Candolle, 360  
 polystachya (Forsskål) Schweinfurth, 360  
 virosa (Roxburgh) Wight & Arnott, 360  
*Canarium* Linnaeus, 518  
 commune Linnaeus, 518  
 indicum Linnaeus, 518  
*Caragana* Lamarck, 366–368  
 arborescens Lamarck, 367  
 ‘Nana’, 367  
 ‘Pendula’, 367  
 var. *crasseaculata* Bois, 367  
 aurantiaca Koehne, 368  
 boisii Schneider, 367  
 brevispina Royle, 367  
 chamlagu Lamarck, 368  
 decorticans Hemsley, 367  
 densa Komarov, 368

- ferox* Lamarck, 367  
*franchetiana* Komarov, 367–368  
*frutescens* de Candolle, 368  
*frutex* (Linnaeus) Koch, 368  
*fruticosa* Besser, 367  
*gerardiana* (Graham) Benth., 368  
*jubata* (Pallas) Poir., 368  
*maximowicziana* Komarov, 367  
*microphylla* Lamarck, 367  
*pygmaea* de Candolle, 368  
*sinica* (Buc'hoz) Rehder, 368  
 × *sophorifolia* Tausch, 367  
*spinosa* de Candolle, 367
- Cardiandra* Siebold & Zuccarini, 164  
*alternifolia* Siebold & Zuccarini, 164
- Cardiospermum* Linnaeus, 556  
*grandiflorum* Swartz, 556  
*halicacabum* Linnaeus, 556
- Carmichaelia* R. Brown, 373–375  
*aligera* Simpson, 374  
*angustata* Kirk, 374  
*arborea* (Forster) Druce, 374–375  
*arenaria* Simpson, 374  
*astonii* Simpson, 375  
*australis* misapplied, 374  
*curta* Petrie, 375  
*enysii* Kirk, 375  
 var. *orbiculata* (Colenso) Kirk, 375  
*flagelliformis* J.D. Hooker, 374  
*kirkii* J.D. Hooker, 375  
*monroi* J.D. Hooker, 375  
*nigrans* Simpson, 375  
*odorata* J.D. Hooker, 374  
*orbiculata* Colenso, 375  
*ovata* Simpson, 375  
*petriei* Kirk, 375  
*stevinsonii* Cheeseman, 373  
*uniflora* Kirk, 375  
*violacea* Kirk, 375  
*williamsii* Kirk, 374
- Carpenteria* Torrey, 164  
*californica* Torrey, 164
- Carpodetus* J.R. Forster & G. Forster, 167  
*serratus* J.R. Forster & G. Forster, 167
- Cassia* Linnaeus, 334–335  
*acutifolia* Delile, 336  
*angustifolia* Vahl, 336  
*artemisioides* de Candolle, 336  
*chatelainiana* misapplied, 336  
*corymbosa* Lamarck, 335  
 var. *plurijuga* Benth., 335  
*didymobotrys* Fresenius, 335  
*fistula* Linnaeus, 335  
*floribunda* Cavanilles, 335  
*floribunda* misapplied, 336  
*grandis* Linnaeus filius, 335  
*hebecarpa* Fernald, 336  
 var. *longipila* Baun, 336  
*italica* (Miller) Steudel, 336  
*laevigata* Willdenow, 336  
*marilandica* Linnaeus, 336  
*marilandica* misapplied, 336  
*myrsifolia* misapplied, 335  
*nairensis* Bailey & Bailey, 335  
*obovata* Colladon, 336  
*obtusifolia* Linnaeus, 336  
*occidentalis* Linnaeus, 336  
*renigera* invalid, 335  
*senna* Linnaeus, 336  
*siamea* Lamarck, 336  
*tomentosa* Linnaeus filius, 335  
*tora* misapplied, 336
- Castanospermum* A. Cunningham, 344–345  
*australe* Hooker, 344–345  
 var. *brevivexillum* F.M. Bailey, 345
- Cedrela* Browne, 520  
*mexicana* Roemer, 520  
*odorata* Linnaeus, 520  
*sinensis* Jussieu, 520  
*toona* Roxburgh, 519
- Centrosema* (de Candolle) Benth., 361  
*virginianum* (de Candolle) Benth., 361
- Cephalotaceae, 95  
*Cephalotus* Labillardière, 95  
*follicularis* Labillardière, 95
- Cerasus* Miller, 307
- Ceratonia* Linnaeus, 334  
*siliqua* Linnaeus, 334
- Ceratopetalum* Smith, 174–175  
*apetalum* D. Don, 174–175  
*gummiferum* J. Smith, 175
- Cercidium* Tulasne, 334
- Cercis* Linnaeus, 336–338  
*canadensis* Linnaeus, 337–338  
 'Alba', 337  
 var. *alba* Anon., 337  
 var. *canadensis*, 337  
 var. *tensexis* (Watson) Hopkins, 337  
 'Texas White', 337  
*chinensis* Bunge, 337  
*occidentalis* Gray, 337–338  
*racemosa* Oliver, 337  
*reniformis* Watson, 337  
*siliquastrum* Linnaeus, 337  
 'Alba', 337  
 subsp. *hebecarpa* (Bornmüller) Yaltirik, 337  
 forma *alba* Rehder, 337
- Cercocarpus* Kunth, 242–243  
*betulaefolius* Nuttall, 243  
*betuloides* Torrey & Gray, 243  
*ledifolius* Torrey & Gray, 243  
*montanus* Rafinesque, 243  
 var. *blancheae* (Schneider) Martin, 243  
 var. *glaber* (Watson) Martin, 243  
 var. *montanus*, 243
- Chaenomeles* Lindley, 261–262  
 × *californica* Weber, 261  
*cathayensis* (Hemsley) Schneider, 261  
 × *clarkeana* Weber, 261  
*hybrida* var. *vedariensis* invalid, 261  
*japonica* (Thunberg) Spach, 261–262  
 'Maulei', 261  
 var. *alpina* Maximowicz, 262  
 var. *japonica*, 262  
 var. *pygmaea* Maximowicz, 262  
*lagenaria* (Loiseleur) Koidzumi, 262  
 var. *cathayensis* (Hemsley) Rehder, 261  
 var. *wilsonii* Rehder, 261  
*speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai, 262  
 × *superba* (Frahm) Rehder, 262  
 'Rowallane Seedling', 262  
 × *vilmoriniana* Weber, 261  
 'Mount Everest', 261  
 'Vedrariensis', 261
- Chamaebatia* Benth., 243  
*foliolosa* Benth., 243
- Chamaebatiaria* (Brewer & Watson) Maximowicz, 184  
*millefolium* (Torrey) Maximowicz, 184
- Chamaecytisus albus* (Hacquet) Rothmaler, 408  
*austriacus* (Linnaeus) Link, 407  
*glaber* (Linnaeus filius) Rothmaler, 407  
*hirsutus* (Linnaeus) Link, 407  
*purpureus* (Scopoli) Link, 406  
*supinus* (Linnaeus) Link, 407  
*tommasinii* (Visiani) Rothmaler, 408
- Chamaespantium* Adanson, 409–410  
*sagittale* (Linnaeus) P. Gibbs, 410  
 subsp. *delphinense* (Verlot) Soják, 410  
 subsp. *undulatum* (Ern) Soják, 410
- Chiastophyllum* Berger, 59  
*oppositifolium* (Ledebour) Berger, 59  
 'Jim's Pride', 59
- Choisya* Kunth, 509–510  
*arizonica* Standley, 510  
*dumosa* (Torrey) Gray, 510  
 var. *arizonica* (Standley) Benson, 510  
 var. *dumosa*, 510  
 var. *mollis* (Standley) Benson, 510  
*mollis* Standley, 510  
*ternata* Kunth, 509–510  
 'Aztec Pearl', 510  
 'Sundance', 510
- Chordospartium* Cheeseman, 373  
*stevensonii* Cheeseman, 373
- Chorizema* Labillardière, 391  
*cordatum* Lindley, 391  
*ilicifolium* Labillardière, 391  
*varium* Lindley, 391
- Chronanthus biflorus* (Desfontaines) Frodin & Heywood, 404
- Chrozophora* Jussieu, 476  
*tinctoria* (Linnaeus) Jussieu, 476
- Chrysobalanaceae, 322–323
- Chrysobalanus* Linnaeus, 322  
*icaco* Linnaeus, 322
- Chrysosplenium* Linnaeus, 137  
 *davidianum* Maximowicz, 137  
*oppositifolium* Linnaeus, 137
- Cicer* Linnaeus, 385  
*arietinum* Linnaeus, 385
- × *Citrofortunella* Ingram & Moore, 514  
*floridana* Ingram & Moore, 514  
 'Eustis', 514  
*microcarpa* (Bunge) Wijnands, 514  
*mitis* (Blanco) Ingram & Moore, 514  
*swinglei* Ingram & Moore, 514  
 × *Citroncirus* Ingram & Moore, 514  
*webberi* Ingram & Moore, 514  
 'Troyer', 514
- Citrus* Linnaeus, 514–516  
*aurantiifolia* (Christmann) Swingle, 515  
*aurantium* Linnaeus, 516  
 subsp. *aurantium* 'Bouquet', 516  
 subsp. *bergamia* (Risso & Poitet) Wight & Arnott, 516  
*deliciosa* Tenore, 515

- Citrus* Linnaeus (*continued*)  
*grandis* (Linnaeus) Osbeck, 515  
 var. *racemosa* (Roemer) Stone, 515  
*hystrix* de Candolle, 515  
*japonica* Thunberg, 513  
*lima* Lunan, 515  
*limon* (Linnaeus) Burmann, 515  
*limetta* Risso, 515  
 × *limonia* Osbeck, 515  
*limonium* Risso, 515  
*madurensis* Loureiro, 513  
*maxima* (Burmann) Merrill, 515  
*medica* Linnaeus, 515  
*mitis* Blanco, 514  
 × *paradisi* Macfayden, 516  
 'March', 516  
 'Ruby', 516  
*nobilis* Louriero, 515  
*reticulata* Blanco, 515  
*sinensis* (Linnaeus) Osbeck, 515  
*tachibana* (Makino) Tanaka, 515  
*trifoliatus* Linnaeus, 514  
*Cladrastis* Rafinesque, 345–346  
*amurensis* (Ruprecht) Koch, 345  
 var. *buergeri* Maximowicz, 345  
*kentukea* (Dumont de Courset) Rudd, 345  
*lutea* (Michaux) Koch, 345  
*platycarpa* (Maximowicz) Makino, 346  
*sinensis* Hemsley, 345–346  
*tinctoria* Rafinesque, 345  
*Clematis* rhodantha (Gray) Rose, 52  
*semenovii* (Regel & Herder) Borissova, 553  
*Clianthus* Lindley, 363–364  
*dampieri* R. Brown, 364  
*formosus* (G. Don) Ford & Vickery, 364  
*punicus* (G. Don) Lindley, 363–364  
 'Albus', 364  
 'Roseus', 364  
*Cliftonia* Gaertner, 565  
*monophylla* (Lamarck) Britton & Sargent, 565  
*Clitoria* Linnaeus, 361  
*ternata* Linnaeus, 361  
 'Album', 361  
*Cnidioscolus* Pohl, 479  
*urens* (Linnaeus) Arthur, 479  
 Cneoraceae, 516  
*Cneorum* Linnaeus, 516  
*tricocon* Linnaeus, 516  
*Codariocalyx motorium* (Houttuyn) Ohashi, 355  
*Codiaeum* Jussieu, 478–479  
*variegatum* (Linnaeus) Blume, 479  
 var. *pictum* Müller, 479  
 Ambiguum group, 479  
 Appendiculatum group, 479  
 Cornutum group, 479  
 Crispum group, 479  
 Lobatum group, 479  
 Taeniosum group, 479  
 Platyphyllum group, 479  
*Coleonema* Bartling & Wendland, 505  
*album* (Thunberg) Bartling & Wendland, 505  
*pulchrum* Hooker, 505  
*Coluria* R. Brown, 247  
*geoides* (Pallas) Ledebour, 247  
*Colutea* Linnaeus, 364–365  
*arborescens* Linnaeus, 365  
 'Bullata', 365  
 'Crispa', 365  
 subsp. *arborescens*, 365  
 subsp. *gallica* Browicz, 365  
*buhsei* (Boissier) Shaparenko, 365  
*cilicica* Boissier & Balansa, 365  
*frutescens* Linnaeus, 364  
*gracilis* Freyn & Sintenis, 365  
 × *media* Willdenow, 365  
*orientalis* Miller, 365  
*persica* misapplied var. *buhsei* Boissier, 365  
*Comarum palustre* Linnaeus, 249  
*Coriaria* Linnaeus, 526–527  
*japonica* Gray, 527  
*microphylla* Poirret, 526  
*myrtifolia* Linnaeus, 527  
*napalensis* Wallich, 527  
*ruscifolia* Linnaeus, 526  
 subsp. *microphylla* (Poirret) Skog, 526  
*sinica* Maximowicz, 527  
*terminalis* Hemsley, 526  
 var. *xanthocarpa* Rehder & Wilson, 526  
*thymifolia* Humboldt, 526  
 Coriariaceae, 526  
*Corokia* Cunningham, 171  
*buddleioides* Cunningham, 171  
*lutea* (Michaux) Koch, 345  
*macrocarpa* Kirk, 171  
 × *virgata* Turrill, 171  
*Coronilla* Linnaeus, 380–381  
*cappadocica* Willdenow, 380  
*coronata* Linnaeus, 380  
*emerus* Linnaeus, 380  
*glauca* Linnaeus, 380  
*iberica* Bieberstein, 380  
*minima* Linnaeus, 380  
*montana* Scopoli, 380  
*orientalis* Miller, 380–381  
*scorpioides* (Linnaeus) Koch, 381  
*valentina* Linnaeus, 380  
 subsp. *glauca* (Linnaeus) Battandier, 380  
*varia* Linnaeus, 381  
*Correa* Andrews, 507–509  
*alba* Andrews, 508  
 var. *alba*, 508  
*backhousiana* Hooker, 508  
*baeuerlenii* Mueller, 508  
*calycina* Black, 507  
*decumbens* Mueller, 508  
*ferruginea* Backhouse, 509  
*glabra* Lindley, 508  
 × *harrisii* Paxton, 508  
*lawrenciana* Hooker, 509  
*pulchella* Sweet, 508  
*reflexa* (Labillardière) Ventenat, 508  
 var. *cardinalis* (Hooker) Court, 508  
*rubra* Smith, 508  
*rufa* (Labillardière) Ventenat, 508  
*schlechtendalii* Behr, 508  
*speciosa* Aiton var. *backhousiana* (Hooker) Rodway, 508  
*speciosa* Andrews, 508  
*virens* Smith, 508  
*Corylopsis* von Siebold & Zuccarini, 15–16  
*coreana* Uyeki, 16  
*glabrescens* Franchet & Savatier, 16  
*glaucescens* Handel-Mazzetti, 16  
*gotoana* Makino, 16  
*hypoglauca* Cheng, 16  
*multiflora* Hance, 16  
*pauciflora* Siebold & Zuccarini, 16  
*platypetala* misapplied, 16  
*platypetala* Rehder & Wilson, 16  
*sinensis* Hemsley, 16  
 'Spring Purple', 16  
 var. *calvescens* Rehder & Wilson, 16  
 var. *sinensis*, 16  
 forma *veitchiana* (Bean) Morley & Chao, 16  
*spicata* Siebold & Zuccarini, 16  
*veitchiana* Bean, 16  
*willmottiae* Rehder & Wilson, 16  
*wilsonii* Hemsley, 16  
*Cotinus* Adanson, 529  
*americanus* Nuttall, 529  
*cogygia* Scopoli, 529  
 'Royal Purple', 529  
 'Rubrifolius', 529  
*obovatus* Rafinesque, 529  
*Cotoneaster* Medikus, 286–297  
*acuminatus* Lindley, 290  
*acutifolius* Turczaninow, 289  
 var. *laetevirens* Rehder & Wilson, 289  
 var. *villosulus* Rehder & Wilson, 289  
*adpressus* Bois, 288  
 'Little Gem', 288  
 var. *praecox* Bois & Berthault, 288  
*affinis* Lindley, 293  
*ambiguus* Rehder & Wilson, 289  
*amoenus* Wilson, 291  
*angustifolia* Franchet, 298  
*apiculatus* Rehder & Wilson, 288  
*ascendens* Flinck & Hylmö, 288  
*atropurpureus* Flinck & Hylmö, 288  
 'Variegatus', 288  
*bacillaris* Lindley, 293  
*boisianus* Klotz, 291  
*bullatus* Bois, 291  
 'Firebird', 291  
 var. *floribundus* Rehder & Wilson, 291  
 var. *macrophyllus* Rehder & Wilson, 291  
*buxifolius* Lindley, 296  
 var. *cochleatus* Franchet, 296  
*calocarpus* Flinck & Hylmö, 292  
*cashmiriensis* Klotz, 296  
*cavei* Klotz, 287  
*cochleatus* Klotz, 296  
*congestus* Baker, 296  
 'Nanus', 296  
*conspicuus* Marquand, 296  
 'Highlight', 296  
 'Red Glory', 296  
 var. *decorus* Russell, 296  
*dammeri* Schneider, 294  
 'Eicholz', 295  
 'Major', 294  
 'Oakwood', 295  
 var. *radicans* Schneider, 294  
*dielsianus* Pritzl, 291  
 'Rubens', 291  
*distichus* Lange, 287  
*divaricatus* Rehder & Wilson, 288–289



- 'Gracia', 288  
'Valkenburg', 288  
ellipticus Loudon, 293  
*excellens* invalid, 296  
fangianus Yü, 292  
floccosus Flinck & Hymö, 294  
foveolatus Rehder & Wilson, 290–291  
franchetii Bois, 291  
  var. *sternianus* Turrill, 291  
frigidus Lindley, 293–294  
  'Anne Cornwallis', 294  
  'Fructo-Luteo', 294  
gamblei Klotz, 293  
glabratus Rehder & Wilson, 294  
glaucophyllus Franchet, 295  
  var. *meiophyllus* W.W. Smith, 295  
  var. *vestitus* W.W. Smith, 295  
'Gloire de Versailles', 291  
glomerulatus W.W. Smith, 290  
harrovianus Wilson, 295  
harrysmithii Flinck & Hymö, 289  
hebephyllus Diels, 293  
  var. *monopyrenus* W.W. Smith, 293  
henryanus Rehder & Wilson, 294  
hissaricus Pojarkova, 293  
hjelmqvistii, 288  
horizontalis Decaisne, 288  
  'Coralle', 288  
  'Darts Splendid', 288  
  'Saxatilis', 288  
  var. *adpressus* Schneider, 288  
  var. *fructo-sanguineus* invalid, 288  
  var. *perpusillus* Schneider, 288  
  var. *prostratus* misapplied, 288  
  var. *robustus* Grootendorst, 288  
  var. *wilsonii* Wilson, 288  
*humifusus* Veitch, 294  
hupehensis Rehder & Wilson, 292  
ignavus Wolf, 289  
*insignis* Pojarkova, 293  
integerrimus Medikus, 290  
integrifolius (Roxburgh) Klotz, 297  
*koidzumii* Hayata, 298  
lacteus W.W. Smith, 295  
laetevirens Klotz, 289  
laxiflorus Lindley, 289  
lidjiangensis Klotz, 296–297  
linearifolius Klotz, 297  
*lindleyi* Schneider, 293  
lucidus Schlechtendal, 289  
ludlowii Klotz, 293  
marginatus Schlechtendal, 296  
  'Eastleigh', 296  
marquandii Klotz, 287  
megalocarpus Popov, 292  
meiophyllus Klotz, 295–296  
melanocarpus Loddiges, 289  
microphyllus (Wallich) Lindley, 296  
  'Donard Gem', 296  
  var. *uva-ursi* Lindley, 296  
monopyrenus Flinck & Hymö, 293  
moupinensis Franchet, 291  
mucronatus Franchet, 290  
multiflorus Bunge, 292  
  var. *calocarpus* Rehder & Wilson, 292  
nanshan Mottet, 288  
*nanus* Klotz, 296  
*nebrodensis* Koch, 290  
newryensis Barbier, 290  
nitens Rehder & Wilson, 289  
nitidus Jacques, 287  
*nitidifolius* Marquand, 290  
nummularius Fischer & Meyer, 293  
obscurus Rehder & Wilson, 291  
pannosus Franchet, 295  
*permutatus* Klotz, 296  
perpusillus Flinck & Hymö, 288  
*pluviflorus* Klotz, 296  
polyanthemus Wolf, 289  
procumbens Klotz, 296  
  'Streibs Findling', 296  
prostratus Baker, 296  
  'Ruby', 296  
  var. *lanatus* of gardens, 296  
przewalskii Pojarkova, 292  
*pyrenaicus* Chancerel, 296  
racemiflorus Koch, 292  
  var. *veitchii* Rehder & Wilson, 292  
radicans Klotz, 294–295  
rehderi Pojarkova, 291  
roseus Edgeworth, 292  
rotundifolius Lindley, 296  
rubens W.W. Smith, 288  
*rubens* misapplied, 291  
  'Rubens', 291  
rugosus Pritzel, 294  
*rupestris* Charlton, 287  
  × 'Sabrina', 291  
salicifolius Franchet, 294  
  'Autumn Fire', 294  
  'Exburyensis', 294  
  'Gnom', 294  
  'Herbstfeuer', 294  
  'Hybridus Pendulus', 294  
  'Parkteppich', 294  
  'Park Carpet', 294  
  'Pink Champagne', 294  
  'Repens', 294  
  'Rothschildianus', 294  
  var. *floccosus* Rehder & Wilson, 294  
sanguineus Yü, 287–288  
Series Acuminati, 290  
Series Adpressi, 288  
Series Bullati, 290  
Series Chaenopetalum, 293  
Series Cotoneaster, 290  
Series Distichi, 287  
Series Franchetioides, 291  
Series Glomerulati, 290  
Series Hebephylli, 293  
Series Insignes, 293  
Series Lucidi, 289  
Series Megalocarpa, 292  
Series Melanocarpa, 289  
Series Multiflora, 292  
Series Nitentes, 289  
Series Pannosi, 295  
Series Racemiflorus, 292  
Series Sanguinei, 287  
Series Verruculosi, 287  
Series Zabelioides, 292  
serotinus Hutchinson, 295  
sherriffii Klotz, 296  
sikangensis Flinck & Hymö, 291  
simonsii Baker, 290  
splendens Flinck & Hymö, 291–292  
sternianus Boom, 291  
  × *suecicus* Klotz, 295  
  'Coral Beauty', 295  
  'Jürgl', 295  
  'Skogholm', 295  
tauricus Pojarkova, 293  
tenuipes Rehder & Wilson, 289  
*thymifolius* Baker, 297  
*tibeticus* Klotz, 293  
tomentosus Lindley, 290  
transens Klotz, 293  
turbinateus Craib, 295  
veitchii Klotz, 292  
verruculosus Diels, 287  
vestitus Flinck & Hymö, 295  
villosulus Flinck & Hymö, 289  
wardii W.W. Smith, 291  
  × *watereri* Exell, 294  
  'Aldenhamensis', 294  
  'Coral Bunch', 294  
  'Cornubia', 294  
  'John Waterer', 294  
  'Salmon Gray', 294  
  'St Monica', 294  
  'Vicarii', 294  
zabelii Schneider, 292  
zeravschanicus Pojarkova, 290  
Cotyledon Linnaeus, 59–60  
*acutifolia* Hemsley, 77  
*acutifolia* (Lindley) Baker, 74  
*adunca* Baker, 69  
*agavoides* Baker, 79  
*aggregata* Makino, 35  
*arborescens* Miller, 23  
*atropurpurea* Baker, 76  
*ausana* Dinter, 59  
*barbeyi* Baker, 59  
*bracteolata* (Link, Klotzsch & Otto) Baker, 77  
*buchholziana* Schuldt & Stephan, 58  
*campanulata* Marloth, 59  
*camicolor* Baker, 75  
*coccinea* Cavanilles, 73  
*corderoyi* Baker, 79  
*coruscans* Haworth, 60  
*crassifolius* Salisbury, 55  
*cristata* Harvey, 56  
*cymosa* Baker, 68  
*decussata* Sims, 59  
*devensis* N.E. Brown, 74  
*eckloniana* Harvey, 58  
*fascicularis* Aiton, 58  
*gibbiflora* (de Candolle) Baker, 74  
*globulariifolia* Baker, 65  
*grayii* Baker, 76  
*haemisphaerica* Harvey, 56  
*herrei* Barker, 57  
*hispanica* Linnaeus, 412  
*horizontalis* Gussone, 57  
*jurgensii* Hemsley, 54  
*ladismithensis* von Poellnitz, 60  
*lutea* Hudson, 57  
*luteosquamata* von Poellnitz, 58

- Cotyledon Linnaeus (*continued*)  
*mammillaris* J.D. Hooker, 55  
*nodulosa* Baker, 73  
*nuda* (Lindley) Baker, 76  
*oppositifolia* Ledebour, 59  
*orbiculata* Linnaeus, 59–60  
 var. *dinteri* Jacobsen, 60  
 var. *oblonga* (Haworth) de Candolle, 60  
 var. *oophylla* Dinter, 60  
*ovata* Miller, 23  
*paniculata* Linnaeus filius, 58  
*papillaris* Linnaeus filius, 60  
*pringlei* S. Watson, 74  
*reticulata* Linnaeus filius, 58  
*roseata* Baker, 76  
*rupestris* Salisbury, 57  
*rusbyi* Greene, 61  
*schaffneri* S. Watson, 78  
*secunda* Baker, 78  
*serrata* Linnaeus, 65  
*simplicifolia* invalid, 59  
*sinus-alexandri* von Poellnitz, 58  
*stolonifera* Baker, 77  
*strictiflora* (A. Gray) Baker, 76  
*subrigida* Robinson & Seaton, 74  
*tenuicaulis* Aitchison, 65  
*teretifolia* Thunberg, 59  
*tomentosa* Harvey, 60  
*tuberosa* (Linnaeus) Halácsy, 57  
*umbilicus-veneris* Linnaeus, 57  
*undulata* Haworth, 60  
*whitei* Schönland & E.G. Baker, 60  
*wickensii* Schönland, 59  
*woodii* Schönland & E.G. Baker, 60
- Cowania D. Don, 243–244  
*plicata* D. Don, 244  
*stansburiana* Torrey, 244
- Crassula Linnaeus, 20–27  
*alba* Forsskål, 24–25  
*alpestris* Thunberg, 26  
*alstonii* Marloth, 26  
*aquatica* (Linnaeus) Schönland, 27  
*arborescens* misapplied, 23  
*arborescens* (Miller) Willdenow, 23  
*argentea* Thunberg, 23  
*arta* Higgins & Jacobsen, not Schönland, 26  
*arta* Schönland, 27  
*ausensis* P.C. Hutchison, 26  
*barbata* Thunberg, 25  
*barklyi* N.E. Brown, 25–26  
*bolusii* J.D. Hooker, 24  
*brevifolia* Harvey, 25  
*capitella* Thunberg, 25  
 subsp. *nodulosa* (Schönland) Tölken, 25  
 subsp. *thyrsiflora* (Thunberg) Tölken, 25  
*centauroides* Aiton, 22  
*ciliata* Linnaeus, 24  
*coccinea* (Linnaeus) Linnaeus, 24  
*coerulescens* Schönland, 23  
*columnaris* Thunberg, 25  
*confusa* Schönland & Baker, 23  
*cooperi* Regel, 24  
*corallina* Thunberg, 22  
*cordata* Thunberg, 23  
*cotyledonis* Thunberg, 27  
*cultrata* Linnaeus, 27  
*curta* N.E. Brown, 24  
*cyclophylla* Schönland & E.G. Baker, 22  
*deceptor* Schönland & E.G. Baker, 27  
*deceptrix* Schönland, 27  
*deltoidea* Schönland & Baker, 26  
*deltoidea* Thunberg, 22  
*dichotoma* Linnaeus, 22  
*drakensbergensis* Schönland, 24  
*elata* Brown, 25  
*ericoides* misapplied, 22  
*ericoides* Haworth, 23  
*exilis* Harvey, 24  
 subsp. *cooperi* (Regel) Tölken, 24  
*gentianoides* Lamarck, 22  
*grisea* Schönland, 26  
*helmsii* (T. Kirk) Cockayne, 27  
*hemisphaerica* Thunberg, 25  
*hofmeyariana* Dinter, 26  
*indica* Decaisne, 28  
*intermedia* Schönland, 24  
*justi-corderoyi* misapplied, 24  
*lactea* Solander, 23  
*lanuginosa* Harvey, 26  
*latispathulata* Schönland & E.G. Baker, 22  
*lycopodioides* Lamarck, 22  
*macowaniana* Schönland & E.G. Baker, 25  
*mesembrianthemopsis* Dinter, 26  
*mesembryanthoides* (Haworth) Dietrich, 27  
*milfordiae* Byles, 24  
*montana* Thunberg subsp. *quadrangularis*  
 (Schönland) Tölken, 24  
*multicava* Lemaire, 23  
*muscosa* Linnaeus, 22  
*nemorosa* (Ecklon & Zeyher) Endlicher, 23  
*nodulosa* Schönland, 25  
*nudicaulis* Linnaeus, 27  
*obliqua* Solander, 23  
*orbicularis* Linnaeus, 24  
*ovata* E. Meyer, 22  
*ovata* (Miller) Druce, 23  
 ‘Hummels Sunset’, 23  
*pellucida* Linnaeus, 22  
*perfoliata* (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 27  
*perforata* Thunberg, 25  
*picturata* Boom, 24  
*picturata* hybrids, 24  
*plegmatoides* Friedrich, 26–27  
*portulacea* Lamarck, 23  
*pyramidalis* Thunberg, 26  
*quadrangularis* Schönland, 24  
*recurva* N.E. Brown, 24–25  
*recurva* (J.D. Hooker) Ostenfeld, 27  
*rhomboidea* N.E. Brown, 22  
*rosularis* Haworth, 24  
*rupestris* Thunberg, 25  
*sarcocaulis* Ecklon & Zehyer, 23  
*sarmentosa* Harvey, 22–23  
*setulosa* Harvey, 24  
*socialis* Schönland, 24  
*spathulata* Thunberg, 22  
*subaphylla* (Ecklon & Zehyer) Harvey, 27  
*susannae* Rauh & Friedrich, 26  
*tecta* Thunberg, 26  
*teres* Marloth, 25  
*tetragona* Linnaeus, 23–24  
*thyrsiflora* Thunberg, 25  
*turrita* Thunberg, 25  
*vaginata* Ecklon & Zehyer, 24  
*yunnanensis* Franchet, 28
- Crassulaceae, 19–95  
 × *Crataegomespilus* Simon-Louis, 306  
*dardarii* Simon-Louis, 306  
 ‘Asnieresii’, 306  
 ‘Jouinii’, 306  
 ‘Jules d’Asniers’, 306
- Crataegus* Linnaeus, 298–305  
*altaica* (Loudon) Lange, 303  
*aprica* Beadle, 304  
*arkansana* Sargent, 302  
*arnoldiana* Sargent, 302  
*azarolus* Linnaeus, 300  
*bibas* Loureiro, 280  
*calpodendron* (Ehrhart) Medikus, 300  
*canbyi* Sargent, 302  
*champlainensis* Sargent, 302  
*chlorosarca* Maximowicz, 300  
*chrysocarpa* Ashe, 305  
*coccinea* Linnaeus, 300, 305  
*coccinioides* Ashe, 303  
*collina* Chapman, 302  
*crenulata* (D. Don) Lindley, 297  
*crus-galli* Linnaeus, 304  
 ‘Pyracanthifolia’, 304  
 ‘Splendens’, 304  
*dahurica* Koehne, 302  
 × *dippeliana* Lange, 300  
*douglasii* Lindley, 303  
*dsungarica* Zabel, 303  
 × *durobrivensis* Sargent, 303  
*ellwangeriana* Sargent, 300  
*flabellata* (Bosc) Koch, 303  
*flava* Aiton, 303  
*florentina* Zuccagni, 267  
*glabra* Thunberg, 284  
 × *grignonensis* Mouillefert, 304  
*heterophylla* Flugge, 303  
*holmesiana* Ashe, 303  
*indica* Linnaeus, 282  
*intricata* Lange, 304  
*jackii* Sargent, 304  
*jonesiae* Sargent, 305  
*korolkowii* misapplied, 303  
*laevigata* (Poirot) de Candolle, 305  
 ‘Francois Rigaud’, 305  
 ‘Paul’s Scarlet’, 305  
 ‘Rubra Plena’, 305  
 × *lavallei* Héring, 302  
 ‘Carrieri’, 302  
*mexicana* de Candolle, 302  
*mollis* (Torrey & Gray) Scheele, 300, 302  
*monogyna* Jacquin, 305  
 × *mordenensis* Boom, 305  
*nitida* (Britton & Brown) Sargent, 304  
*orientalis* Pallas, 300  
*oxyacantha* misapplied, not Linnaeus, 305  
*oxyacanthoides* Thuill. 305  
*pedicellata* Sargent, 305  
*pentagyna* Willdenow, 300  
*persimilis* Sargent, 304  
*persistens* Sargent, 305  
*phaenopyrum* (Linnaeus filius) Medikus, 302  
*pinnatifida* Bunge, 305

- var. *major* N.E. Brown, 305  
*pruinosa* (Wendland) Koch, 304  
 × *prunifolia* (Poiret) Persoon, 304  
*pubescens* (Humboldt, Bonpland & Kunth)  
   Stuedel forma *stipulacea* (Loudon)  
   Stapf, 302  
*punctata* Jacquin, 302  
*rivularis* Nuttall, 303  
*rotundifolia* Moench, 305  
*sanguinea* Pallas, 303  
*serratifolia* Desfontaines, 284  
*stipulacea* Loudon, 302  
*submollis* Sargent, 300  
*succulenta* Link, 304  
   var. *macracantha* (Loddiges) Eggleston,  
   304  
*tanacetifolia* (Lamarck) Persoon, 300  
*trilobata* Poiret, 270  
*tomentosa* Duroi, 300  
*uniflora* Muenchhausen, 302  
*viridis* Linnaeus, 302–303  
   var. *nitida* Britton & Brown, 304  
*wattiana* Hemsley & Lace, 303  
*wilsonii* Sargent, 304  
 × *Crataemespilus* G. Camus, 305–306  
   *gillottii* Beck & Reichenbach, 305–306  
   *grandiflora* G. Camus, 305  
*Cremnophila* Rose, 61  
   *linguifolia* (Lemaire) Moran, 61  
   *nutans* Rose, 61  
*Crotalaria* Linnaeus, 396–397  
   *anagyroides* Humboldt, Bonpland & Kunth,  
   396  
   *capensis* Jacquin, 396  
   *juncea* Linnaeus, 396  
   *micans* Link, 396  
   *retusa* Linnaeus, 396–397  
*Croton phillippinensis*, Lamarck, 477  
*Crowea* Smith, 506–507  
   *angustifolia* Smith, 507  
   var. *angustifolia*, 507  
   var. *dentata* (Benth) Wilson, 507  
   *angustifolia* Turczaninov, 507  
   *dentata* Benth, 507  
   *exalata* Mueller, 507  
   *saligna* Andrews, 507  
*Cunonia* Linnaeus, 173  
   *capensis* Linnaeus, 173  
*Cunoniaceae*, 173–175  
*Curcas curcas* (Linnaeus) Britton & Millspaugh,  
 479  
*Cydonia* Miller, 261  
   *cathayensis* Hemsley, 261  
   *japonica* (Loiseleur) Persoon, 262  
   *japonica* (Thunberg) Persoon, 261  
   *lusitanica* Miller, 261  
   *maliformis* Miller, 261  
   *mallardii* invalid, 261  
   *maulei* T. Moore var. *superba* Frahm, 262  
   *oblonga* Miller, 261  
   ‘*Lusitanica*’, 261  
   *speciosa* Sweet, 262  
   *vulgaris* Persoon, 261  
*Cyrtilla* Linnaeus, 565  
   *racemiflora* Linnaeus, 565  
*Cyrtillaceae*, 565  
*Cytisanthus ephedroides* (de Candolle) Gams,  
 414  
   *horridus* (Vahl) Gams, 409  
   *radiatus* (Linnaeus) Lang, 413  
*Cytisus* Linnaeus, 402–409  
   *adamii* Poiteau, 402  
   *alpinus* Miller, 402  
   *albus* Hacquet, 408  
   *albus* Link, 405  
   *ardoinii* Fournier, 405  
   *austriacus* Linnaeus, 407–408  
   *battandieri* Maire, 408  
   × *beanii* Nicholson, 405  
   *biflorus* L’Héritier, 407  
   *canariensis* (Linnaeus) Kuntze, 408  
   *candicans* Holle, 408  
   *candicans* Lamarck, 408  
   *canescens* Presley, 407  
   *cantabricus* (Willkomm) Reichenbach, 406  
   × *dallimorei* Rolfe, 405  
   *decumbens* (Durande) Spach, 406  
   *demissus* Boissier, 407  
   *diffusus* (Willdenow) Visiani, 406  
   *elongatus* Waldstein & Kitaibel, 407  
   *emeriflorus* Reichenbach, 404  
   *filipes* (Webb & Berthelot) Masferrer, 404–405  
   *fontanesii* Bell, 404  
   *fragrans* Lamarck, 404  
   *glaber* Linnaeus filius, 407  
   *glabrescens* Sartorius, 404  
   *grandiflorus* (Brotero) de Candolle, 406  
   *hirsutus* Linnaeus, 407  
   var. *demissus* (Boissier) Halácsy, 407  
   *ingramii* Blakelock, 405  
   × *kewensis* Bean, 405  
   *laburnum* Linnaeus, 401  
   *linifolius* (Linnaeus) Lamarck, 408–409  
   subsp. *linifolius*, 409  
   subsp. *pallida* (Poiret) Gibbs & Dingwall,  
   409  
   subsp. *rosmarinifolia* (Webb & Berthelot)  
   Gibbs & Dingwall, 409  
   *maderensis* Masferrer, 408  
   *monspessulanus* Linnaeus, 409  
   *multiflorus* (L’Héritier) Sweet, 405  
   ‘*Durus*’, 405  
   ‘*Incarnatus*’, 405  
   ‘*Toome’s Variety*’, 405  
   *nigricans* Linnaeus, 403–404  
   *palmensis* (Christ) Hutchinson, 407  
   × *praecox* Bean, 406  
   *procumbens* (Willdenow) Sprengel, 406  
   *proliferus* Linnaeus filius, 407  
   var. *palmensis* Christ, 407  
   *prostratus* Simonkai, 406  
   *pubescens* Moench, 409  
   *purgans* (Linnaeus) Boissier, 405  
   *purpureus* Scopoli, 406–407  
   ‘*Albocarneus*’, 407  
   ‘*Albus*’, 407  
   ‘*Atropurpureus*’, 407  
   *ramentaceus* Sieber, 402  
   *ramosissimus* Poiret, 408  
   *ratisbonensis* Schäffer, 407  
   *rochellii* Wierzbicki, 407  
   *scoparius* (Linnaeus) Link, 406  
   ‘*Andreanus*’, 406  
   ‘*Dukaat*’, 406  
   subsp. *maritimus* (Rouy) Heywood, 406  
*sessilifolius* Linnaeus, 403  
*stenopetalus* (Webb & Berthelot) Christ, 408  
   var. *gomeræ* Pitard & Proust, 408  
   var. *magnifoliosus* Kuntze, 408  
   var. *microphyllus* Pitard & Proust, 408  
   var. *sericeus* Pitard & Proust, 408  
*supinus* Linnaeus, 407  
*supranubius* (Linnaeus filius) Kuntze, 404  
*tenera* Jacquin, 413  
*tommasinii* Visiani, 408  
 × *versicolor* (Kirchner) Dippel, 407  
*Dactylicapnos* Wallich, 145  
*Dalechampia* Linnaeus, 481  
   *roezliana* Mueller, 481  
   var. *rosea* Mueller, 481  
*spatulata* (Scheidweiler) Baillon, 481  
   var. *alba* invalid, 481  
   var. *spatulata*, 481  
   ‘*Alba*’, 481  
*Daphniphyllaceae*, 503  
*Daphniphyllum* Blume, 503  
   *humile* Maximowicz, 503  
   *jezoense* Anon., 503  
   *macropodium* Miquel, 503  
   var. *humile* (Maximowicz) Rosenthal, 503  
   ‘*Variogatum*’, 503  
*Darmera* Voss, 101–102  
   *peltata* (Torrey) Voss, 102  
*Davidsonia* F.J. Mueller, 175  
   *pruriens* F.J. Mueller, 175  
*Davidsoniaceae*, 175  
*Daviesia* J.E. Smith, 392  
   *acicularis* J.E. Smith, 392  
   *incrassata* J.E. Smith, 392  
*Decumaria* Linnaeus, 164  
   *barbara* Linnaeus, 164  
   *sinensis* Oliver, 164  
*Deinathe Maximowicz*, 148  
   *bifida* Maximowicz, 148  
   *caerulea* Stapf, 148  
*Delonix Rafinesque*, 332  
   *regia* (Hooker) Rafinesque, 332  
*Derris Loureiro*, 348  
   *elliptica* (Wallich) Benth, 348  
   *malaccensis* Prain, 348  
*Desmanthus natans* (Roxburgh) Wight & Arnott,  
 326  
   *plenus* Willdenow, 326  
*Desmodium* Desvaux, 355–356  
   *canadense* (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 355  
   *elegans* de Candolle subsp. *elegans*, 355  
   *gyrans* (Linnaeus filius) de Candolle, 355  
   *motorium* (Houttuyn) Merrill, 355  
   *penduliflorum* Oudemans, 356  
   *praestans* Forrest, 355  
   *tiliifolium* (D. Don) G. Don, 355  
   *yunnanense* Franchet subsp. *praestans*  
   (Forrest) Ohashi, 355–356  
*Deutzia* Thunberg, 148–152  
   *amurensis* (Regel) Airy-Shaw, 155  
   *calycosa* Rehder, 154  
   × *candelabrum* (Lemoine) Rehder, 149

- Deutzia* Thunberg (*continued*)  
 × *candida* (Lemoine) Rehder, 153  
 var. *compacta* Lemoine, 153  
   'Boule de Nieve', 153  
 × *carnea* (Lemoine) Rehder, 149  
*chunii* Hu, 152  
*compacta* Craib, 155  
   'Lavender Time', 155  
*coreana* H. Levéillé, 153  
*corymbosa* Brown, 155  
   var. *hookeriana* Schneider, 155  
   var. *staurothrix* (Airy-Shaw)  
     Zaikonnikova, 155  
*crenata* Siebold & Zuccarini, 152  
   var. *magnifica* Lemoine, 152  
   var. *taiwanensis* Maximowicz, 152  
*discolor* Hemsley, 154  
   var. *candida* Lemoine, 153  
   var. *purpurascens* Henry, 154  
   *elegantissima*, 154  
 × *elegantissima* (Lemoine) Rehder, 154–155  
 × *excellens* (Lemoine) Rehder, 154  
*globosa* Duthie, 154  
*glomeruliflora* Franchet, 154  
*gracilis* Siebold & Zuccarini, 149  
   var. *nagurae* (Makino) Makino, 149  
*grandiflora* Bunge, 153  
*hookeriana* (Schneider) Airy-Shaw, 155  
 × *hybrida* Lemoine, 154  
   'Magician', 154  
*hypoglauca* Rehder, 155  
*hypoleuca* Maximowicz, 152  
 × *kalmiflora* Lemoine, 155  
 × *lemoinei* Lemoine, 155  
   'Avalanche', 155  
   'Boule de Nieve', 155  
*longifolia* Franchet, 153–154  
   'Elegans', 154  
   'Veitchii', 154  
   var. *macropetala* Zaikonnikova, 154  
 × *magnifica* (Lemoine) Rehder, 152  
   'Eburnea', 152  
   'Latiflora', 152  
   'Longiflora', 152  
   'Macrothyrsa', 152  
 × *maliflora* Rehder, 155  
   'Boule Rose', 155  
*maximowicziana* Makino, 152  
*mollis* Duthie, 155  
*monbeigii* W.W. Smith, 153  
 × *myriantha* Lemoine, 155  
*ningpoensis* Rehder, 152  
*parviflora* Bunge, 155  
   var. *amurensis* Regel, 155  
*pulchra* Vidal, 152  
*purpurascens* (Henry) Rehder, 154  
*reflexa* Duthie, 154  
*rehderiana* Schneider, 154  
 × *rosea* (Lemoine) Rehder, 149–152  
   'Campanulata', 152  
   'Carminia', 152  
   'Eximia', 152  
   'Grandiflora', 149  
*rubens* Rehder, 155  
*scabra* Thunberg, 152–153  
*schneideriana* Rehder, 152  
   var. *laxiflora* Rehder, 152  
*setchuenensis* Franchet, 153  
   var. *setchuenensis*, 153  
   var. *corymbiflora* (Lemoine) Rehder, 153  
*sieboldiana* Maximowicz, 152  
*staminea* Wallich, 153  
   var. *brunoniana* Hooker & Thomson,  
     153  
   *taiwanensis* (Maximowicz) Schneider, 152  
*vilmorinae* Lemoine, 153  
 × *wilsonii* Duthie, 155–156  
*Dichotomanthes* Kurz, 297  
   *tristanii* Kurz, 297  
*Dichroa* Loureiro, 164–165  
   *cyanitis* Miquel, 165  
   *febrifuga* Loureiro, 165  
*Dictamnus* Linnaeus, 504  
   *albus* Linnaeus, 504  
   *caucasicus* (Fischer & Meyer) Grossheim,  
     504  
   *fraxinella* Persoon, 504  
   *hispanicus* Willkomm, 504  
   *purpureus* invalid, 504  
*Dillwynia* J.E. Smith, 393  
   *floribunda* J.E. Smith, 393  
   *juniperina* Loddiges, 393  
*Diosma* *alba* Thunberg, 505  
   *fragrans* Sims, 505  
   *tenuifolium* Presl, 505  
   *uniflora* Linnaeus, 505  
*Dipteronia* Oliver, 554  
   *sinensis* Oliver, 554  
*Disanthus* Maximowicz, 16  
   *cercidifolius* Maximowicz, 16  
*Distylium* Siebold & Zuccarini, 16  
   *myricoides* misapplied, 16  
   *racemosum* Siebold & Zuccarini, 16  
*Ditremexa* *marilandica* (Linnaeus) Britton & Rose,  
   336  
   *occidentalis* (Linnaeus) Britton & Rose, 336  
*Docynia* Decaisne, 262  
   *delavayi* (Franchet) Schneider, 262  
   *indica* Decaisne, 262  
*Docynopsis* *prattii* (Hemsley) Koidzumi, 269  
*Dodonaea* Miller, 555  
   *adenophora* Miquel, 555  
   *humilis* Endlicher, 555  
   *multijuga* D. Don, 555  
   *stenophylla* Mueller, 555  
   *viscosa* Jacquin, 555  
   'Purpurea', 555  
*Dolichos* *lablab* Linnaeus, 362  
*Dorycnium* Miller, 379–380  
   *broussonetii* (Choisy) Webb & Berthelot, 380  
   *hirsutum* (Linnaeus) Seringe, 380  
   *pentaphyllum* Scopoli, 380  
   *suffruticosum* Villars, 380  
*Dryas* Linnaeus, 244–245  
   *babingtoniana* Porsild, 245  
   *drummondii* Richardson, 244  
   *hookeriana* Juzepczuk, 245  
   *integrifolia* Vahl, 245  
   *lanata* Stein, 245  
   *octopetala* Linnaeus, 244–245  
     subsp. *hookeriana* (Juzepczuk) Hultén, 245  
     subsp. *octopetala*, 244  
   *forma argentea* (Blytt) Hultén, 244  
   var. *drummondii* (Richardson) Watson,  
     244  
   var. *integrifolia* (Vahl) Hooker, 245  
   var. *lanata* of catalogues, 245  
   var. *minor* Hooker, 245  
   var. *pilosa* Babington, 245  
 × *suendermannii* Sündermann, 245  
*tenella* Pursh, 245  
*Duchesnea* Smith, 255  
   *indica* (Andrews) Focke, 255  
*Dudleya* Britton & Rose, 67–68  
   *candida* Britton, 67  
   *caespitosa* Britton & Rose, 68  
   *cultrata* Rose, 67  
   *cymosa* Britton & Rose, 68  
   *densiflora* Moran, 68  
   *edulis* Moran, 68  
   *farinosa* Britton & Rose, 68  
   *pulverulenta* Britton & Rose, 68  
   *rigida* Rose, 67–68  
   *saxosa* Britton & Rose, 68  
*Echeveria* de Candolle, 71–79  
   *acutifolia* Lindley, 74  
   *affinis* Walther, 76–77  
   *agavoides* Lemaire, 79  
     var. *corderoyi* (Baker) von Poellnitz, 79  
     var. *prolifera* Walther, 79  
   *amoena* L. de Smet, 75  
   *amphoralis* Walther, 74  
   *angusta* von Poellnitz, 74  
   *atropurpurea* (Baker) Morren, 76  
   *australis* Rose, 77  
   *bella* Alexander, 75  
   *bicolor* (Humboldt, Bonpland & Kunth)  
     Walther, 77  
   *bifida* Schlechtendal, 75  
   *bracteolata* Link, Klotzsch & Otto, 77  
   *buchtienii* von Poellnitz, 75  
   *carnicolor* (Baker) Morren, 75  
   *chihuahuensis* von Poellnitz, 79  
   *chilonensis* (Kuntze) Walter, 75  
   *chilonensis* Walther, 75  
   *ciliata* Moran, 73  
   *clavifolia* misapplied, 70  
   *coccinea* (Cavanilles) de Candolle, 73  
   *colorata* Walther, 78  
   *corallina* Alexander, 75  
   *corderoyi* (Baker) Morren, 79  
   *crenulata* Rose, 76  
   *cuspidata* Rose, 78  
   *derenbergii* J.A. Purpus, 78  
   *discolor* Baker, 73  
   *elegans* Rose, 77–78  
     var. *kesselringiana* von Poellnitz, 33  
     var. *simulans* (Rose) von Poellnitz, 77–78  
   *elegans* (Rose) Berger, 74  
   *fimbriata* C. Thompson, 74  
   *fulgens*, Lamarck, 76  
   *gibbiflora* de Candolle, 74  
   *gigantea* Rose & Purpus, 74  
   × *gilva* Walther, 79  
   *glauca* Baker, 78  
   *gracilis* Walther, 74  
   *grandiflora* Haworth, 84

- grayii* (Baker) Morren, 76  
*halbingeri* Walther, 78  
*harmsii* J.F. Macbride, 74  
     'Set Oliver', 74  
     'Pulv Oliver', 74  
     'Victor', 74  
*holwayi* Rose, 74  
*humilis* Rose, 79  
*johnsonii* Walther, 75  
*lalui* Moran & Meyran, 77  
*leucotricha* J.A. Purpus, 73–74  
*lindsayana* Walther, 78  
*linguiifolia* Lemaire, 61  
*longissima* Walther, 78  
*lurida* Haworth, 78  
*lutea* Rose, 76  
*macdougallii* Walther, 75  
*maculata* Rose, 76  
*minutiflora* Rose, 67  
*maxonii* Rose, 77  
*megalalyx* Walther, 75  
*microcalyx* Britton & Rose, 75  
*moranii* Walther, 76  
*multicaulis* Rose, 77  
*navicularis* L. de Smet, 76  
*nodulosa* (Baker) Otto, 73  
*nuda* Lindley, 76  
*obscura* (Rose) von Poellnitz, 79  
*obtusifolia* Rose, 79  
*palmeri* Rose, 74  
*paniculata* A. Gray, 76  
*parrasensis* Walther, 78  
*peacockii* Croucher, 78  
*perelegans* Berger, 77  
*pilosa* J.A. Purpus, 74  
*pittieri* Rose, 77  
*potosina* Walther, 70  
*pringlei* (S. Watson) Rose, 74  
*proxima* Walther, 76  
*pubescens* Schlechtendal, 73  
     × *pulchella* Berger, 77  
*pulidonis* Walther, 78  
*pulvinata* Rose, 73  
*pumila* Schönland, 78  
*purpurorum* Berger, 79  
*pusilla* Berger, 75  
*racemosa* Schönland & Chamisso, 78–79  
*retusa* Lamarck, 76  
*rosea* Lindley, 76  
*rosei* Nelson & Macbride, 74  
*runyonii* Walther, 78  
     var. *macabeana* Walther, 78  
*sanchez-mejoradae* Walther, 75–76  
*sanguinea* misapplied, 76  
*schaffneri* (S. Watson) Rose, 78  
*secunda* W. Booth, 78  
     var. *glauca* (Baker) Otto, 78  
     var. *pumila* (Schönland) Otto, 78  
*semivestita* Moran, 73  
*sessiliflora* Rose, 75  
*setosa* Rose & Purpus, 73  
*shaviana* Walther, 79  
*simulans* Rose, 77  
*spectabilis* Alexander, 73  
*spilota* Kunze, 78  
*stolonifera* (Baker) Otto, 77  
*strictiflora* A. Gray, 76  
*subrigida* (Robinson & Seaton) Rose, 74–75  
*subspicata* (Baker) Berger, 77  
*teretifolia* Kunze, 75  
*vanvlietii* von Keppel, 75  
*waltheri* Moran & Meyran, 77  
*whitei* Rose, 75  
*Echinospartium* (Spach) Rothmaler, 409  
     *horridum* (Vahl) Rothmaler, 409  
*Elmera* Rydberg, 132  
     *racemosa* (Watson) Rydberg, 132  
*Emelista tora* (Linnaeus) Britton & Rose, 336  
*Empetrum pinnatum* Lamarck, 237  
*Entada* Adanson, 324  
     *gigas* (Linnaeus) Fawcett & Rendle, 324  
     *phaseoloides* (Linnaeus) Merrill, 324  
     *schefferi* Ridley, 324  
     *scandens* (Roxburgh) Benthham, 324  
*Enterolobium saman* (Jacquin) Prain, 330  
*Erinacea* Adanson, 409  
     *anthyllis* Link, 409  
     *pungens* Boissier, 409  
*Eriobotrya* Lindley, 279–280  
     *bengalensis* (Hooker) Dunn, 280  
     *deflexa* (Hemsley) Nakai, 280  
     *dubia* (Decaisne) Franchet, 280  
     *dubia* (Lindley) Decaisne, 280  
     *hookeriana* Decaisne, 280  
     *japonica* (Thunberg) Lindley, 280  
     *lasiogyne* Franchet, 284  
     *prinoides* Rehder & Wilson, 280  
         var. *laotica* Vidal, 280  
         var. *prinoides*, 280  
     *prionophylla* Franchet, 284  
*Eriolobus* (de Candolle) Roemer, 270  
     *florentina* (Zuccagni) Stapf, 267  
     *kansuensis* (Batalin) Schneider, 267  
     *trilobatus* (Poirot) Roemer, 270  
     *tschonokii* Rehder, 267  
*Eriostemon* Smith, 506  
     *crowei* Mueller, 507  
     *myoporoides* de Candolle, 506  
*Erodium* L' Héritier, 448–456  
     *absinthoides* Willdenow, 454  
     var. *amanum* (Boissier & Kotschy)  
         Brumhard, 452  
     *acaule* (Linnaeus) Becherer & Thellung, 455  
     *alpinum* (Burman) L'Héritier, 454  
     *amanum* Boissier & Kotschy, 452  
     *carvifolium* Boissier & Reuter, 455  
     *castellanum* (Pau) Guittonneau, 455  
     *chamaedryoides* (Cavanilles) L'Héritier, 450  
     *cheilanthifolium* Boissier, 454  
     *chrysanthum* de Candolle, 452–454  
     *ciconium* (Linnaeus & Juslen) L'Héritier, 454  
     *cicutarium* (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 455  
     *corsicum* Léman, 450  
     *daucoides* misapplied, 455  
     *foetidum* (Linnaeus & Nathorst) L'Héritier,  
         454  
         'County Park', 454  
         'Merstham Pink', 454  
     *glandulosum* (Cavanilles) Willdenow, 454  
     *gruinum* (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 452  
     *guicciardii* Boissier, 452  
     *guttatum* misapplied, 454  
     × *hybridum* Knuth, 456  
     *hymenodes* L'Héritier, 452  
     × *kolbianum* Knuth, 454  
     *leucanthum* misapplied, 454  
     × *lindavicum* Knuth, 452  
     *macradenum* L'Héritier, 454  
     *manescavi* Cosson, 455–456  
     *montanum* Cosson & Durand, 452  
     *pelargonioflorum* Boissier & Heldreich, 452  
     *petraeum* (Gouan) Willdenow, 454  
         subsp. *crispum* misapplied, 454  
         subsp. *lucidum* (Lapeyrouse) Webb &  
             Chater, 454  
     *recoderi* Auriault & Guittonneau, 455  
     *reichardii* (Murray) de Candolle, 450  
     *rodiei* (Braun-Blanquet) Poirion, 454  
     *romanum* (Burman) L'Héritier, 455  
     *rupestre* (Pourret) Marcet, 454–455  
         'Bidderi', 455  
         'Natasha', 455  
         'Sara Francesca', 455  
     *supracanum* L'Héritier, 454  
     *trichomanifolium* misapplied, 454  
     *trifolium* (Cavanilles) Cavanilles, 452  
     × *variable* Leslie, 450–452  
         Flore Pleno', 452  
         'Roseum', 452  
     × *willkommianum* Knuth, 454  
*Erythrina* Linnaeus, 357–358  
     *arborea* (Chapman) Small, 358  
     *caffra* Thunberg, 358  
     *coraliodendron* Linnaeus, 358  
     *crista-galli* Linnaeus, 357–358  
     *herbacea* Linnaeus, 358  
*Erythrostemon* Klotzsch, 333  
     *gilliesii* (Hooker) Klotzsch, 333  
*Escallonia* Mutis, 167–171  
     *alpina* de Candolle, 169  
     *bellidifolia* Philippi, 169  
     *bifida* Link & Otto, 171  
     *floribunda* misapplied, 171  
     *fonskii* Philippi, 169  
     *grahamiana* Hooker & Arnott, 169  
     *illinita* Presl, 169  
     *laevis* (Vellozo) Sleumer, 169  
     × *langleyensis* Veitch, 169  
         'Apple Blossom', 169  
     *leucantha* Rémy, 169  
     *montana* Philippi, 167  
     *montivedensis* (Chamisso & Schlechtendal) de  
         Candolle, 171  
     *organensis* Gardner, 169  
     *philippiana* (A. Engler) Masters, 169  
     *pterocladon* Hooker, 167  
     *pulverulenta* (Ruiz & Pavón) Persoon, 167  
     *punctata* de Candolle, 169  
     *revoluta* (Ruiz & Pavón) Persoon, 169  
     *rosea* Grisebach, 167–169  
     *rubra* (Ruiz & Pavón) Persoon, 169  
         var. *macrantha* (Hooker & Arnott) Reiche,  
             169  
         var. *punctata* (de Candolle) Hooker,  
             169  
     *tucumanensis* Hosseus, 169–171  
     *virgata* (Ruiz & Pavón) Persoon, 169  
*Escalloniaceae*, 165–172

- Euodia baberi* Rehder & Wilson, 509  
*daniellii* (Bennett) Hemsley, 509  
*fargesii* Dode, 509  
*fraxinifolia* (Hooker) Benthham, 509  
*glauca* Miquel, 509  
*henryi* Dode, 509  
*hupehensis* Dode, 509  
*rutaecarpa* (Jussieu) Benthham, 509  
*sutchuenensis* Dode, 509  
*velutina* Rehder & Wilson, 509  
*vestita* Rehder & Wilson, 509
- Euphorbia* Linnaeus, 481–501  
*abyssinica* Gmelin, 498  
*acanthothamnus* Boissier, 484–485  
*acurensis* N. E. Brown, 498  
*aggregata* Berger, 495–496  
 var. *alternicolor* (N. E. Brown) White, Dyer & Sloane, 496  
*alcicornis* Berger, 499  
*alluaudii* Drake, 491  
 subsp. *alluaudii*, 491  
 subsp. *onoclada* (Drake) Friedman & Cremers, 491  
*altissima* Boissier, 485  
*ammak* Schweinfurth, 499  
*amplophylla* Pax, 499  
*amygdaloides* Linnaeus, 487  
 var. *amygdaloides*, 487  
 var. *oblongifolia* C. Koch, 487  
 var. *robbiae* (Turrill) Radcliffe-Smith, 487  
*angularis* Klotzsch, 500  
*angularis* misapplied, 500  
*anoplia* Stapf, 496  
*antiquorum* Linnaeus, 497–498  
*antisiphilitica* Zuccarini, 491  
*aphylla* Willdenow, 492  
*atropurpurea* Broussonet, 484  
*avasmontana* Dinter, 500  
*balsamifera* Aiton, 484  
*barnhartii* Croizat, 498  
*beaumieriana* Hooker & Cosson, 499  
*beharensis* Leandri, 497  
*bergeri* N. E. Brown, 493  
*biglandulosa* Desfontaines, 486  
*bojeri* J. D. Hooker, 497  
*breviarticulata* Pax, 500  
*bubalina* Boissier, 493  
*bupleurifolia* Jacquin, 493  
*canariensis* Linnaeus, 499  
*candelabrum* Kotschy var. *erythraeae* Berger, 498  
*canuti* Parlatores, 485  
*capitulata* Reichenbach, 485–486  
*caput-medusae* Linnaeus, 493  
*cereiformis* Linnaeus, 496  
*characias* Linnaeus, 487–488  
 subsp. *characias*, 488  
 subsp. *wulfenii* (Koch) Radcliffe-Smith, 488  
*clandestina* Jacquin, 493  
*clava* Jacquin, 493  
*coerulescens* Haworth, 500  
*cooperi* Berger, 500  
 var. *calidicola* Leach, 500  
 var. *ussanguensis* (Brown) Leach, 500  
*corallioides* Linnaeus, 485  
*corollata* Linnaeus, 483  
*cyathophora* Murray, 484  
*cyparissias* Linnaeus, 487  
*decipiens* Boissier & Buhse, 487  
*deightonii* Croizat, 499  
*dendroides* Linnaeus, 484  
*dregeana* Boissier, 493  
*dulcis* Linnaeus, 485  
*echinus* Hooker & Cosson, 499  
*enopla* misapplied, 496  
*enterophora* Drake, 491  
*epithymoides* Linnaeus, 485  
*erythraeae* (Berger) N. E. Brown, 498  
*esculenta* Marloth, 494  
*esula* Linnaeus, 487  
 subsp. *tommasiniana* (Bertoloni) Nyman, 487  
*exigua* Linnaeus, 486  
*fasciculata* Thunberg, 494  
*ferox* Marloth, 496  
*fimbriata* Scopoli, 495  
*flanagani* N. E. Brown, 494  
*frankiana* Berger, 500  
*fulgens* Klotzsch, 483–484  
*globosa* (Haworth) Sims, 494  
*gorgonis* Berger, 494  
*grandialata* Dyer, 500  
*grandicornis* N. E. Brown, 500  
*grandidens* Haworth, 499  
*griffithii* Hooker, 484  
 'Dixter', 484  
 'Fireglow', 484  
*griseola* Pax, 501  
*helioscopia* Linnaeus, 486  
*heptagona* Linnaeus, 496  
*hermentiana* Lemaire, 498  
*heterochroma* Pax, 501  
*heterophylla* Linnaeus, 484  
*heterophylla* misapplied, 484  
*horrida* Boissier, 496  
*hyberna* Linnaeus, 485  
 subsp. *canuti* (Parlatore) Tutin, 485  
 subsp. *hyberna*, 485  
*inconstancia* Dyer, 496  
*inermis* Miller, 494  
*ingens* Boissier, 499  
*jacquiniflora* J. D. Hooker, 483  
*jansenvillensis* Nel, 495  
*knuthii* Pax, 501  
*lactea* Haworth, 497  
*lathyris* Linnaeus, 488  
*ledienii* Berger, 501  
*lemaireana* Boissier, 500  
*lemaireana* misapplied, 500  
*leucocephala* Lotsy, 483  
*leucodendron* Drake, 491  
*leuconeura* Boissier, 497  
*lignosa* Marloth, 493  
*lophogona* Lamarck, 497  
*lucida* Waldstein & Kitaibel, 487  
*macrostegia* Boissier, 488  
*mammillaris* Linnaeus, 495  
*marginata* Pursh, 483  
 × *martinii* Rouy, 487  
*mauritanica* Linnaeus, 492  
*mellifera* Alton, 484  
*meloformis* Alton, 496–497  
*micracantha* Boissier, 501  
*mili* Des Moulins, 497  
 var. *hislop* (N. E. Brown) Leandri, 497  
 var. *splendens* (Hooker) Ursch & Leandri, 497  
*millotii* Ursch & Leandri, 497  
*monteiri* J. D. Hooker, 493  
*morinii* Berger, 496  
*muirii* N. E. Brown, 493–494  
*multiceps* Berger, 494  
*myrsinites* Linnaeus, 486  
 'Washfield', 486  
*neriifolia* Linnaeus, 497  
*nicaeensis* Allioni, 486  
 subsp. *glareosa* (Bieberstein) Radcliffe-Smith, 486  
*niciana* Novak, 486  
*nivulia* Buchanan-Hamilton, 497  
*obesa* J. D. Hooker, 496  
*oblongifolia* (C. Koch) C. Koch, 487  
*obovalifolia* misapplied, 499  
*obovalifolia* Richard, 499  
*obtusifolia* Poirlet, 484  
 subsp. *obtusifolia*, 484  
 subsp. *regis-jubae* (Webb & Berthelot) Maire, 484  
*officinorum* Linnaeus, 499  
 var. *beaumieriana* (Hooker & Cosson) Maire, 499  
 var. *officinorum*, 499  
*onoclada* Drake, 491  
*ornithopus* Jacquin, 494–495  
*palustris* Linnaeus, 485  
*pentagona* Haworth, 496  
*peplus* Linnaeus, 486  
*pithyusa* Linnaeus, 487  
*polyacantha* Boissier, 500  
*polycephala* Marloth, 495  
*polychroma* Kerner, 485  
*polygona* Haworth, 496  
*portlandica* Linnaeus, 486–487  
*pseudocactus* Berger, 500  
 × *pseudovirgata* (Schur) Soó, 487  
*pteroneura* Berger, 491  
*pugniformis* Boissier, 494  
*pulcherrima* Klotzsch, 484  
*pulvinata* Marloth, 495  
*ramipressa* Croizat, 499  
*regis-jubae* Webb & Berthelot, 484  
*resinifera* Berg, 499  
*rigida* Bieberstein, 486  
*royleana* Boissier, 498  
*sarcostemmoides* Willis, 492  
*saxorum* Bally & Carter, 501  
*schillingii* Radcliffe-Smith, 485  
*schimper* Presl, 492–493  
*schinzii* Pax, 501  
*schoenlandii* Pax, 494  
*seguieriana* Necker, 486  
 subsp. *niciana* (Novak) Rechinger, 486  
 subsp. *seguieriana*, 486  
*serrulata* Thuillier, 486  
*sikkimensis* Boissier, 484  
*silenifolia* (Haworth) Sweet, 493  
*sipolisii* N. E. Brown, 491

- soongarica* Boissier, 485  
*squarrosa* Haworth, 501  
*stellata* Willdenow, 501  
*stellispina* Haworth, 496  
*stenoclada* Baillon, 491–492  
*stricta* Linnaeus, 486  
*submammillaris* (Berger) Berger, 495  
*superans* Nel, 494  
*supernans* misspelt, 494  
*susannae* Marloth, 495  
*tetragona* Haworth, 500  
*thi* Schweinfurth, 500  
*tirucalli* Linnaeus, 491  
*triangularis* Desfontaines, 499–500  
*tridentata* Lamarck, 495  
*trigona* Haworth, 498  
*trigona* Roxburgh, 498  
*tuberculatoides* N. E. Brown, 494  
*tubiginans* Marloth, 495  
*uliginosa* Boissier, 485  
*undulatifolia* Janse, 497  
*uralensis* misapplied, 487  
*valida* N. E. Brown, 497  
*variegata* Sims, 483  
*veneta* Willdenow, 488  
*viguieri* Denis, 497  
*virgata* Waldstein & Kitaibel, 487  
*virosa* Willdenow, 500  
*waldsteinii* (Sojak) Radcliffe-Smith, 487  
*wallichii* J. D. Hooker, 484  
*wilmaniae* Marloth, 495  
*woodii* N. E. Brown, 494  
*xylophyloides* Lemaire, 491  
Euphorbiaceae, 473–502  
*Exbucklandia* R.W. Brown, 16–17  
*populnea* (W. Griffith) R.W. Brown, 16–17  
*Excoecaria* Linnaeus, 480  
*bicolor* Hasskarl, 480  
*var. purpurascens* Pax & Hoffmann, 480  
*var. viridis* Pax & Hoffmann, 480  
*cochinchinensis* (Loureiro) Merrill, 480  
*Exochorda* Lindley, 181  
*albertii* Regel, 181  
*davidiana* Baillon, 321  
*giraldii* Hesse, 181  
*var. wilsonii* Rehder, 181  
*grandiflora* (Hooker) Lindley, 181  
*korolkowii* Lavall'e, 181  
*× macrantha* (Lemoine) Schneider, 181  
*'The Bride'*, 181  
*racemosa* (Lindley) Rehder, 181  
*serratifolia* Moore, 181  
Fabaceae, 340–415  
*Fagara horrida* Thunberg, 331  
*Fallugia* Endlicher, 244  
*paradoxa* (D. Don) Endlicher, 244  
*Fendlera* Engelmänn & Gray, 165  
*rupicola* Gray, 165  
*var. wrightii* Gray, 165  
*wrightii* (Gray) Heller, 165  
*Feronia elephantum* Correa, 516  
*limonia* (Linnaeus) Swingle, 516  
*Filicium* J. D. Hooker, 555–556  
*decipiens* (Wight & Arnott) Thwaites, 555–556  
*Filipendula* Miller, 198–200  
*hexapetala* Gilibert, 200  
*kamtschatica* (Pallas) Maximowicz, 199  
*palmeta* (Pallas) Maximowicz, 200  
*purpurea* Maximowicz, 199  
*'Alba'*, 199  
*rubra* (Hill) Robinson, 200  
*ulmaria* (Linnaeus) Maximowicz, 199–200  
*'Aurea'*, 200  
*'Aureo-variegata'*, 200  
*'Plena'*, 200  
*var. aureovariegata* Voss, 200  
*vestita* (G. Don) Maximowicz, 199  
*vulgaris* Moench, 200  
*'Flore Pleno'*, 200  
*'Grandiflora'*, 200  
*Fortunearia* Rehder & Wilson, 17  
*sinensis* Rehder & Wilson, 17  
*Fortunella* Swingle, 513–514  
*japonica* (Thunberg) Swingle, 513  
*margarita* (Loureiro) Swingle, 513–514  
*Fothergilla* Linnaeus, 17  
*alnifolia* Linnaeus filius, 17  
*carolina* Britton, 17  
*gardenii* Linnaeus, 17  
*gardenii* misapplied, 17  
*major* (Sims) Loddiges, 17  
*monticola* Ashe, 17  
*Fragaria* Linnaeus, 254–255  
*× ananassa* Duchesne, 255  
*'Serenata'*, 255  
*'Variegata'*, 255  
*chiloensis* Duchesne, 255  
*daltoniana* Gay, 255  
*elatior* Ehrhart, 254  
*indica* Andrews, 255  
*moschata* Duchesne, 254  
*sterilis* Linnaeus, 253  
*vesca* Linnaeus, 254  
*'Bowles Double'*, 254  
*'Flore Pleno'*, 254  
*'Monophylla'*, 254  
*'Multiplex'*, 254  
*'Muricata'*, 254  
*forma alba* (Duchesne) Staudt, 254  
*forma eflagellis* (Duchesne) Staudt, 254  
*forma roseiflora* (Boulay) Staudt, 254  
*forma semperflorens* (Duchesne) Staudt, 254  
*virginiana* Duchesne, 254–255  
*Francoa* Cavanilles, 137–138  
*appendiculata* Cavanilles, 137  
*glabrata* de Candolle, 137  
*ramosa* D. Don, 137  
*sonchifolia* Cavanilles, 137–138  
*'Alba'*, 138  
*'Rogerson's Form'*, 138  
*Gaertnera racemosa* (Cavanilles) Roxburgh, 521  
*Galega* Linnaeus, 373  
*bicolor* Regel, 373  
*× hartlandii* Clarke, 373  
*officinalis* Linnaeus, 373  
*orientalis* Lamarck, 373  
*persica* Persoon, 373  
*tricolor* Hooker, 373  
*Galphimia* Cavanilles, 520  
*glauca* Cavanilles, 520  
*gracilis* Battling, 520  
*nitida* Reasoner & Reasoner, 520  
*Geissois* Labillardière, 174  
*bentharii* F. Mueller, 174  
*racemosa* Labillardière, 174  
*Genista* Linnaeus, 410–414  
*aetnensis* (Bivona-Bernardi) de Candolle, 412  
*anglica* Linnaeus, 412  
*antiochia* Boissier, 413  
*berberidea* Lange, 412  
*candicans* Linnaeus, 409  
*cinerea* Hort., 413  
*cinerea* (Villars) de Candolle, 413  
*subsp. ausetana* Bolós & Vigo, 413  
*subsp. cinerea*, 413  
*subsp. murcica* (Cosson) Cantó & Sanchez, 413  
*subsp. speciosa* Rivas Martínez et al, 413  
*subsp. valentina* (Sprengel) Rivas Martínez, 413  
*ephedroides* de Candolle, 414  
*falcata* Brotero, 412  
*fasselata* Decaisne, 412  
*florida* Linnaeus, 412–413  
*subsp. florida*, 413  
*subsp. leptoclada* (Spach) Coutinho, 413  
*germanica* Linnaeus, 412  
*hispanica* Linnaeus, 412  
*subsp. hispanica*, 412  
*subsp. occidentalis* Rouy, 412  
*horrida* (Vahl) de Candolle, 409  
*humifusa* Villars, 411  
*januensis* Viviani, 413  
*lydia* Boissier, 413  
*var. spathulata* (Spach) Hayek, 413  
*monosperma* Lamarck, 410  
*monsessulanus* (Linnaeus) Johnson, 409  
*occidentalis* (Rouy) Coste, 412  
*odorata* Moench, 409  
*pilosa* Linnaeus, 413  
*pulchella* Visiani, 411  
*radiata* (Linnaeus) Scopoli, 413–414  
*ramosissima* misapplied, 413  
*rhodopea* Velenovsky, 413  
*rumelica* Velenovsky, 413  
*sagittalis* Linnaeus, 410  
*scariosa* Viviani, 413  
*scorpioides* Spach, 412  
*scorpius* (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 411–412  
*sericea* Wulfen, 413  
*sphacelata* Spach, 412  
*splendens* Webb & Berthelot, 409  
*sylvestris* Scopoli, 412  
*tenera* (Murray) Kuntze, 413  
*'Golden Shower'*, 413  
*tinctoria* Linnaeus, 413  
*'Plena'*, 413  
*triacanthos* Brotero, 412  
*triangularis* Willdenow, 413  
*triquetra* Waldstein & Kitaibel, 413  
*valentina* (Sprengel) Steudel, 413  
*villarsii* Clementi, 411  
*virgata* (Aiton) de Candolle, 413

- Genistella sagittalis* (Linnaeus) Gams, 410  
 Geraniaceae, 416, 424–467  
 Geranium Linnaeus, 425–448  
   *aconitifolium* L'Héritier, 428  
   *albanum* Bieberstein, 441–442  
   *anemonifolium* L'Héritier, 446  
   *argenteum* Linnaeus, 448  
   *aristatum* Freyn, 448  
   *armenum* Boissier, 428  
   *asphodeloides* Burman, 439  
   subsp. *asphodeloides*, 439  
   subsp. *crenophilum* (Boissier) Bornmüller, 439  
   subsp. *sintenisii* (Freyn) Davis, 439  
   *atlanticum* misapplied, 439  
   *backhouseanum* Regel, 428  
   *brutium* Gasparrini, 442  
   *cafferum* Ecklon & Zeyher, 437  
   *canariense* Poirer, 446  
   *canariense* Reuter, 446  
   *candicans* misapplied, 433  
   × *cantabrigiense* Yeo, 442  
   'Biokovo', 442  
   *cataractarum* Cosson, 442  
   *cinereum* Cavanilles, 448  
   var. *cinereum*, 448  
   var. *subcaulescens* (de Candolle) Knuth, 448  
   'Ballerina', 448  
   *clarkei* Yeo, 432  
   *dalmaticum* (Beck) Rechinger, 442  
   *delavayi* misapplied, 434  
   *endressii* Gay, 428  
   *erianthum* de Candolle, 433  
   *eriosomon* de Candolle, 432  
   *farreri* Stapf, 434  
   *gracile* Nordmann, 441  
   *grandiflorum* Edgeworth, 432  
   *grevilleanum* Wallich, 433  
   *himalayense* Klotzsch, 432  
   *ibericum* misapplied, 439  
   *incanum* Burman, 437  
   var. *incanum*, 437  
   var. *multifidum* Hilliard & Burt, 437  
   'Johnson's Blue', 432  
   *kishtvariense* Knuth, 433–434  
   *lambertii* Sweet, 433  
   *lancastrense* (Miller) Nicholson, 435  
   *libani* Davis, 441  
   × *lindavicum* Knuth, 448  
   *macrorrhizum* Linnaeus, 442  
   *macrostylum* Boissier, 439  
   *maculatum* Linnaeus, 437  
   *maderense* Yeo, 446  
   × *magnificum* Hylander, 439, 441  
   *malviflorum* Boissier & Reuter, 439  
   *molle* Linnaeus, 442  
   × *monacense* Yeo, 448  
   *multifidum* Sweet, 437  
   *napuligerum* misapplied, 434  
   *nepalense* Sweet, 435  
   var. *thunbergii* (Lindley & Paxton) Kudo, 435  
   *nervosum* Rydberg, 437, 439  
   *nodosum* Linnaeus, 428  
   *orientalitibeticum* Knuth, 435  
   × *oxonianum* Yeo, 428  
   *palmatum* Cavanilles, 446  
   *palustre* Linnaeus, 434  
   *peloponnesiacum* Boissier, 441  
   *phaeum* Linnaeus, 446  
   var. *lividum* (L'Héritier) Persoon, 446  
   var. *phaeum*, 446  
   *platyanthum* Duthie, 432–433  
   *platypetalum* Fischer & Meyer, 441  
   *platypetalum* Franchet, 434  
   *platypetalum* misapplied, 439  
   *pogonanthum* Franchet, 434  
   *polyanthes* Edgeworth & Hooker, 441  
   *pratense* Linnaeus, 432  
   var. *stewartianum* Nasir, 432  
   *procurrens* Yeo, 433  
   *psilostemon* Ledebour, 428, 432  
   *pylzewianum* Maximowicz, 435  
   *pyrenaicum* Burman, 446  
   *reflexum* Linnaeus, 446, 448  
   *renardii* Trautvetter, 441  
   *richardsonii* Fischer & Trautvetter, 439  
   × *riversleaianum* Yeo, 437  
   'Russell Pritchard', 437  
   *rivulare* Villars, 428  
   *robertianum* Linnaeus, 442, 446  
   *robustum* Kuntze, 437  
   *roseum* invalid, 435  
   *rubescens* Andrews, 446  
   *rubescens* Yeo, 446  
   *rubifolium* Lindley, 434  
   *sanguineum* Linnaeus, 435  
   var. *striatum* Weston, 435  
   *sessiliflorum* Cavanilles, 437  
   'Nigricans', 437  
   subsp. *novaezealandiae* Carolin, 437  
   *sinense* Knuth, 434  
   *stapfianum* misapplied, 435  
   *striatum* Linnaeus, 428  
   *subcaulescens* de Candolle, 448  
   *swatense* Schönbeck-Temesy, 433  
   *sylvaticum* Linnaeus, 428  
   *thunbergii* Lindley & Paxton, 435  
   *transbaicalicum* Sergievskaya, 432  
   *traversii* Hooker, 435, 437  
   *tuberosum* Linnaeus, 439  
   *versicolor* Linnaeus, 428  
   *wallichianum* Don, 433  
   *wlassovianum* Link, 434–435  
   *yesoense* Franchet & Savatier, 435  
   *yunnanense* Franchet, 434  
   *yunnanense* misapplied, 434  
 Geum Linnaeus, 245–246  
   × *borisii* Keller, 246  
   *bulgaricum* Panic, 246  
   *chiloense* Balbis, 246  
   'Lady Stratheden', 246  
   'Mrs Bradshaw', 246  
   'Red Wings', 246  
   *coccineum* Sibthorp & Smith, 246  
   *elatum* Wallich, 245  
   × *intermedium* Ehrhart, 246  
   × *jankae* G. Beck, 246  
   *montanum* Linnaeus,  
   *parviflorum* Smith, 246  
   *quellyon* Sweet, 246  
   *reptans* Linnaeus, 245  
   × *rhaeticum* Brugger, 245  
   *rivale* Linnaeus, 246  
   *rossii* (R. Brown) Seringe, 245  
   × *tirolense* Kerner, 246  
   *triflorum* Pursh, 245–246  
   *uniflorum* Buchanan, 246  
   *urbanum* Linnaeus, 246  
 Gillenia Moench, 182  
   *stipulata* (Mhlenberg) Baillon, 182  
   *trifoliata* (Linnaeus) Moench, 182  
 Gleditsia Linnaeus, 331–332  
   *horrida* (Thunberg) Makino, 331  
   *horrida* Willdenow, 331  
   *inermis* Linnaeus, 331  
   *japonica* Miquel, 331  
   var. *japonica*, 331  
   *sinensis* Lamarck, 331  
   *triacanthos* Linnaeus, 331–332  
   'Bujotii', 331  
   'Elegantissima', 331  
   'Pendula', 331  
   'Sunburst', 331  
   forma *inermis* (Linnaeus) Zabel, 331  
 Globulea mesembryanthoides Haworth, 27  
 Glycyrrhiza Linnaeus, 373  
   *echinata* Linnaeus, 373  
   *glabra* Linnaeus, 373  
 Gompholobium J.E. Smith, 391  
   *latifolium* J.E. Smith, 391  
 Grammanthes gentianoides (Lamarck) de Candolle, 22  
 Graptopetalum Rose, 60–61  
   *amethystinum* (Rose) Walther, 60–61  
   *bellum* (Moran & Meyran) Hunt, 60  
   *craigii* (Clausen) Clausen, 61  
   *filiferum* (S. Watson) Whitehead, 60  
   *fruticosum* Moran, 61  
   *grande* Alexander, 61  
   *macdougallii* Alexander, 61  
   *pachyphyllum* Rose, 60  
   *paraguayense* (N.E. Brown) Walther, 61  
   var. *bernalense* Kimmach & Moran, 61  
   *rusbyi* (Greene) Rose, 61  
 × Graptoveria Gossot, 71  
   'Fred Ives', 71  
   'Michael Roan', 71  
   'Silver Star', 71  
 Greenovia Webb, 79–80  
   *aizoon* Bolle, 80  
   *aurea* (C. Smith) Webb & Berthelot, 80  
   *diplocycla* Webb, 80  
   *dodrentalis* (Willdenow) Webb, 80  
   *gracilis* Bolle, 80  
   *sedifolium* (Bolle) Christ, 91  
 Greyia Hooker & Harvey, 560  
   *radlkoferi* Szyszylowicz, 560  
   *sutherlandii* Hooker & Harvey, 560  
 Greyiaceae, 560  
 Grossulariaceae, 138–145  
 Guaiacum Linnaeus, 470  
 Gymnocladus Lamarck, 332  
   *canadensis* Lamarck, 332  
   *dioica* (Linnaeus) Koch, 332



- Hagenia Gmelin, 235  
 abyssinica (Bruce) Gmelin, 235  
 Halimodendron de Candolle, 365–366  
*argenteum* (Lamarck) de Candolle, 366  
 halodendron (Pallas) Voss, 366  
 Hamamelidaceae, 15–19  
 Hamamelis Linnaeus, 17–18  
*arborea* Ottolander, 18  
*bitchuensis* Makino, 17  
 × *intermedia* Rehder, 17  
 ‘Feuer-zauber’, 17  
 ‘Jelena’, 17  
 ‘Orange Beauty’, 17  
 japonica Siebold & Zuccarini, 17  
 ‘Zuccariniana’, 18  
 var. *arborea* (Ottolander) Gumbleton, 18  
 var. *flavopurpurascens* (Makino) Rehder, 18  
*macrophylla* Pursh, 18  
*megalophylla* Koidzumi, 17  
 mollis Oliver, 18  
 ‘Brevipetala’, 18  
 ‘Pallida’, 18  
 vernalis Sargent, 18  
 virginiana Linnaeus, 18  
 Haplophyllum Jussieu, 504  
 patavinum (Linnaeus) Don, 504  
 Hardenbergia Benthams, 361  
*comptoniana* (Andrews) Benthams, 361  
*violacea* (Schneevoogt) Stearn, 361  
 Harpephyllum Bernhardt, 532  
*caffrum* Bernhardt, 532  
 Hedysarum Linnaeus, 375–376  
*alpinum* Linnaeus, 376  
 var. *grandiflorum* Rollins, 376  
*boreale* Nuttall, 376  
 var. *mackenzii* (Richardson) C.L. Hitchcock, 376  
*boutignyanum* Alleizette, 376  
*caucasicum* Beieberstein, 376  
*coronarium* Linnaeus, 376  
 ‘Album’, 376  
*hedysaroides* (Linnaeus) Schinz & Thellung, 376  
*microcalyx* Baker, 376  
*multijugum* Maximowicz, 376  
 var. *apiculatum*, 376  
*obscurum* Linnaeus, 376  
*occidentale* Greene, 376  
*sibiricum* Ledebour, 376  
*Hesperhodos mirificus* (Greene), Boulenger, 234  
*stellatus* (Wooton) Boulenger, 234  
 Heteromeles M. Roemer, 286  
*arbutifolia* M. Roemer, 286  
 Heteropteris Kunth, 523  
*angustifolia* Grisebach, 523  
*beeheyana* Jussieu, 523  
*chrysophylla* (Lamarck) de Candolle, 523  
*umbellata* Jussieu, 523  
 Heuchera Linnaeus, 133–135  
*americana* Linnaeus, 134–135  
 × *brizoides* Anon., 134  
*cylindrica* Douglas, 134  
 ‘Greenfinch’, 134  
*glabra* Willdenow, 134  
*glauca* Rafinesque, 134–135  
*grossulariifolia* Rydberg, 134  
*micrantha* Lindley, 134  
 ‘Palace Purple’, 134  
*pilosissima* Fischer & Meyer, 135  
*pubescens* Pursh, 134  
*racemosa* Watson, 132  
*richardsonii* Britton, 134  
*rubescens* Torrey, 134  
*sanguinea* Engelm., 134  
 ‘Taff’s Joy’, 134  
*tiarelloides* Lemoine, 135  
 var. *alba* Lemoine, 135  
*versicolor* Greene, 134  
*villosa* Michaux, 134  
 × *Heucherella* Wehrhahn, 135  
*alba* (Lemoine) Stearn, 135  
 ‘Bridget Bloom’, 135  
*tiarelloides* (Lemoine) Wehrhahn, 135  
 Hevea Aublet, 477–478  
*brasiliensis* (Jussieu) Mueller, 477–478  
 Hippocastanaceae, 556–558  
 Hippocrepis Linnaeus, 381  
*balearica* Jacquin, 381  
*comosa* Linnaeus, 381  
 Hippomane Linnaeus, 481  
*mancinella* Linnaeus, 481  
 Hiptage Gaertner, 521  
*benghalensis* (Linnaeus) Kurz, 521  
*madablota* Gaertner, 521  
 Holodiscus Maximowicz, 198  
*discolor* (Pursh) Maximowicz, 198  
 var. *dumosus* (Nuttall) Dippel, 198  
*dumosus* (Nuttall) Heller, 198  
*microphyllus* Rydberg, 198  
 Homalanthus Jussieu, 479–480  
*populifolius* Graham, 480  
 Hovea R. Brown, 393–394  
*celsii* Bonpland, 394  
*chorizemifolia* de Candolle, 394  
*elliptica* (Smith) de Candolle, 394  
*pungens* Benthams, 394  
*Hulthemia berberifolia* (Pallas) Dumortier, 218  
*persica* (A.L. Jussieu) Bornmüller, 218  
 × *Hulthemosia hardii* (Cels) Rowley, 218  
 Hura Linnaeus, 480  
*crepitans* Linnaeus, 480  
 Hydrangea Linnaeus, 160–163  
*altissima* Wallich, 162  
*anomala* D. Don, 162  
 subsp. *petiolaris* (Siebold & Zuccarini) McClintock, 162  
*arborescens* Linnaeus, 161  
 subsp. *arborescens*, 161  
 ‘Grandiflora’, 161  
 subsp. *discolor* Seringe, 161  
 ‘Sterilis’, 161  
 subsp. *radiata* (Walter) McClintock, 161  
*aspera* Don, 162  
 subsp. *robusta* (Hooker & Thomson) McClintock, 162  
 subsp. *robusta* misapplied, 162  
 subsp. *sargentiana* (Rehder) McClintock, 162  
 subsp. *strigosa* (Rehder) McClintock, 162  
 var. *macrophylla* Hemsley, 162  
*chinensis* Maximowicz, 162  
 forma *lobbii* Maximowicz, 162  
 forma *macrosepala*, 162  
*cinerea* Small, 161  
*dauidii* Franchet, 162  
*dumicola* Smith, 163  
*fulvescens* Rehder, 162  
*heteromalla* D. Don, 163  
 ‘Bretschneideri’, 163  
*hirta* Siebold, 162  
*hortensis* Siebold, 163  
*hypoglaucula* Rehder, 163  
*integerrima* (Hooker & Arnott) Engler, 163  
*involucrata* Siebold, 161–162  
 ‘Hortensis’, 162  
*japonica* Siebold in part, 162  
*kawakamii* Hayata, 162  
*khasiana* Hooker & Thomson, 163  
*longipes* Franchet, 162  
*macrophylla* (Thunberg) Seringe, 163  
 ‘Generale Vicomtesse de Vibraye’, 163  
 ‘Otaksa’, 163  
 ‘Sea Foam’, 163  
 ‘Sir Joseph Banks’, 163  
 subsp. *serrata* (Thunberg) Makino, 163  
 var. *acuminata* (Siebold & Zuccarini) Makino, 163  
 var. *normalis* Wilson, 163  
*mandarinorum* Diels, 163  
*maritima* Haworth-Booth, 163  
*opuloides* (Lamarck) Anon., 163  
*paniculata* Siebold, 162–163  
 ‘Floribunda’, 163  
 ‘Grandiflora’, 163  
 ‘Praecox’, 163  
 ‘Tardiva’, 163  
*pekinensis* invalid, 163  
*petiolaris* Siebold & Zuccarini, 162  
*plataniifolia* invalid, 161  
*quercifolia* Bartram, 161  
*radiata* Walter, 161  
*rehderiana* Schneider, 162  
*robusta* Hooker & Thomson, 162  
*rosthornii* Diels, 162  
*sargentiana* Rehder, 162  
*scandens* (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 162  
 subsp. *chinensis* (Maximowicz) McClintock, 162  
 forma *lobbii* Maximowicz, 162  
 forma *macrosepala* Hayata, 162  
*scandens* Maximowicz, 162  
*seemanni* Riley, 163  
*serrata* (Thunberg) Seringe, 163  
 ‘Bluebird’, 163  
 ‘Grayswood’, 163  
 var. *thunbergii* Siebold, 163  
 forma *acuminata* (Siebold & Zuccarini) Wilson, 163  
*serratifolia* (Hooker & Arnott) Philippi, 163  
*strigosa* Rehder, 162  
 var. *macrophylla* (Hemsley) Rehder, 162  
*thunbergii* Siebold, 163  
*umbellata* Rehder, 162  
*vestita* Wallich, 163  
*villosa* Rehder, 162  
*xanthoneura* Diels, 163  
 Hydrangeaceae, 147–165

- Hydrocera triflora (Linnaeus) Wight & Arnott, 561
- Hymenosporum Mueller, 176  
 flavum (R. Brown) Mueller, 176
- Hypocalyptus Thunberg, 396  
 sophoroides (Bergius) Baillon, 396
- Impatiens Linnaeus, 561–565  
 arguta Hooker & Thomson, 564  
 auricomma Baillon, 565  
 ballfourii Hooker, 564  
 balsamina Linnaeus, 564  
 congolensis invalid, 564  
 cristata Wallich, 565  
 elgonensis Fries, 562  
 flanaganae Hemsley, 562  
 gigantea Edgeworth, 564  
 glandulifera Royle, 564  
 gordonii Baker, 562  
 grandis Heyne, 562, 564  
 hawkeri Bull, 562  
 'New Guinea Hybrids', 562  
 herzogii Schumann, 562  
 holstii Engler, 562  
 hookeriana Arnott, 562  
 leveillei Hooker, 564  
 magnifica Schulze, 562  
 mooreana Schlechter, 562  
 niamniamensis Gilg, 564  
 'Congo Cockatoo', 564  
 noli-tangere Linnaeus, 565  
 olivieri Watson, 562  
 parviflora de Candolle, 564  
 petersiana Grignan, 562  
 petersiana invalid, 562  
 prainiana Gilg, 562  
 pseudoarguta Hooker, 564  
 repens Moon, 564–565  
 roylei Walpers, 564  
 scabrida invalid, 565  
 schlechteri Warburg, 562  
 sodenii Engler, 562  
 sulcata Wallich, 564  
 sultanii Hooker, 562  
 thomasettii Hooker, 562  
 thomsonii Oliver, 562  
 tinctoria Richard, 562  
 subsp. tinctoria, 562  
 subsp. elegantissima (Gilg) Grey-Wilson, 562  
 uguenensis Warburg, 562  
 usambarensis Grey-Wilson, 562  
 verticillata Wight, 562  
 walleriana Hooker, 562
- Indigofera Linnaeus, 352–355  
 alba Goualt, 353  
 amblyantha Craib, 354  
 arborea Roxburgh, 353  
 australis Willdenow, 354  
 bungeana Walpers, 354  
 canescens misapplied, 354  
 cassioides de Candolle, 353–354  
 decora Lindley, 353  
 var. decora, 353  
 divaricata misapplied, 354  
 dosua D. Don, 355  
 elliptica Roxburgh, 353  
 floribunda misapplied, 354  
 fortunei Craib, 353  
 forrestii Craib, 354  
 gerardiana Baker, 354  
 var. heterantha Baker, 354  
 hancockii Craib, 354  
 hebeptala Baker, 353  
 var. glabra Ali, 353  
 henryi Craib, 354  
 heterantha Brandis, 354  
 var. gerardiana (Baker) Ali, 354  
 himalayensis Ali, 354  
 howellii Craib & Smith, 353  
 jacquemontii misapplied, 354  
 jucunda Schrire, 354  
 kirilowii Palibin, 353  
 mairei Pampanini, 354  
 monbeigii Craib, 354  
 pendula Franchet, 353  
 potaninii Craib, 353  
 potaninii misapplied, 353, 354  
 pseudotinctoria Matsumura, 354  
 pulchella Roxburgh, 353  
 purpurascens Roxburgh, 353  
 quadrangularis Graham, 354  
 rigioclada Craib, 354  
 splendens misapplied, 354  
 subnuda Craib, 353  
 szechuensis Craib, 353  
 tinctoria Linnaeus, 413  
 verticillata Gagnepain, 353
- Inga Miller, 327  
 anomala misapplied, 327  
 bigemina Willdenow, 330  
 dulcis (Roxburgh) Willdenow, 330  
 dulcis Willdenow, 327  
 edulis Martius, 327  
 feuillei de Candolle, 327  
 houstonii (L'Héritier) de Candolle, 329  
 pulcherrima Sweet, 329
- Itea Linnaeus, 166  
 ilicifolia Oliver, 166  
 virginica Linnaeus, 166  
 yunnanensis Franchet, 166
- Jamesia Torrey & Gray, 148  
 americana Torrey & Gray, 148
- Jatropha Linnaeus, 479  
 curcas Linnaeus, 479  
 multifida Linnaeus, 479  
 podagrica Hooker, 479  
 urens Linnaeus, 522
- Jepsonia Torrey & Gray, 131–132  
 parryi (Torrey) Small, 132
- Jovibarba Opiz, 81–83  
 allionii (Jordan & Fourreau) D.A. Webb, 81  
 allionii × hirta, 82  
 allionii × sobolifera, 82  
 arenaria (Koch) Opiz, 82  
 heuffelii (Schott) A. & D. Löve, 81  
 'Aquarius', 81  
 'Bermuda', 81  
 'Bronze Ingot', 81  
 'Cameo', 81  
 'Chocoleto', 81  
 'Giuseppi Spiny', 81  
 'Greenstone', 81  
 'Henry Correvon', 81  
 'Hystyle', 81  
 'Miller's Violet', 81  
 'Minuta', 81  
 'Pallasii', 81  
 'Purple Haze', 81  
 'Sundancer', 81  
 'Tan', 81  
 'Tancredi', 81  
 'Torrid Zone', 81  
 'Xanthoheuff', 81  
 var. glabra Beck & Szyszlowicz, 81  
 var. heuffelii, 81  
 var. kopaonikense (Panic) P.J. Mitchell, 81  
 var. patens (Grisebach & Schrenk) P.J. Mitchell, 81
- hirta (Linnaeus) Opiz, 82–83  
 subsp. borealis (Huber) R. S. & O. 82  
 subsp. glabrescens (Sabransky) R. S. & O. & Javorka, 83  
 subsp. hirta, 82  
 var. neilreichii (Schott, Nyman & Kotschy) Konop & Bendak, 83  
 forma hildebrandtii (Schott) Konop & Bendak, 83  
 × kwediana Mitchell, 82  
 'Cabaret', 82  
 'Pickwick', 82  
 × mitchellii Zonneveld, 82  
 × nixonii Zonneveld, 82  
 'Jowan', 82  
 preissiana (Domain) Omel'chuk-Myakushko & Chopik, 82  
 sobolifera (Sims) Opiz, 82  
 'Green Globe', 82
- Kageneckia Ruiz & Pavón, 181  
 oblonga Ruiz & Pavón, 181
- Kalanchoë Adanson, 28–34  
 beauverdii Raymond-Hamet, 30  
 beharensis Drake del Castillo, 32  
 beniensis de Wildeman, 33  
 bentii J.D. Hooker, 34  
 subsp. bentii, 34  
 subsp. somaliensis Cufodontis, 34  
 blossfeldiana von Poellnitz, 33  
 blossfeldiana hybrids, 29, 33  
 blossfeldiana misapplied, 33  
 brasiliensis Cambessédes, 33  
 coccinea Britten, 33  
 var. subsessilis Britten, 33  
 constantinii Raymond-Hamet, 30  
 crenata (Andrews) Haworth, 33  
 daigremontiana Raymond-Hamet & Perrier de la Bâthie, 31  
 delagoensis Ecklon & Zeyher, 31  
 eriophylla Hilsebach & Bojer, 32  
 farinacea Balfour, 34  
 fedtschenkoii Raymond-Hamet & Perrier de la Bâthie, 31  
 'Variegata', 31  
 flammae Stapf, 34

- gastonis-bonnierii Raymond-Hamet & Perrier de la Bâthie, 31  
 glaucescens Britten, 33  
 globulifera var. *coccinea* Perrier de la Bâthie, 33  
 gracilipes (Baker) Baillon, 30  
 gracilipes (Baker) Baillon × manginii Raymond-Hamet & Perrier de la Bâthie, 30  
   'Tessa', 30  
 grandiflora Wight & Arnott, 34  
 guillauminii Raymond-Hamet, 33  
 hemsleyana Cufodontis, 34  
 hildebrandtii Baillon, 32  
   × houghtonii Ward, 31  
 hybrida invalid, 31  
 aff. 'Hybrida', 31  
 integra (Medicus) Kuntze, 33  
   var. *subsessilis* (Britten) Cufodontis, 33  
 jongmansii Raymond-Hamet & Perrier de la Bâthie, 30  
 juelii Raymond-Hamet, 30  
   × kewensis Thistleon-Dyer, 34  
 laciniata (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 33  
 laciniata misapplied, 33  
 laetevirens Descoings, 31  
 lateritia Engler, 33  
 laxiflora Baker, 31  
 longiflora Schlechter, 34  
 macrantha Baker, 34  
 manginii Raymond-Hamet & Perrier de la Bâthie, 30  
 marmorata Baker, 34  
 millotii Raymond-Hamet & Perrier de la Bâthie, 32  
 miniata Hilsebach & Bojer, 29–30  
 nyikae Engler, 34  
 orygalis Baker, 32  
 peltata (Baker) Baillon, 29  
 petitiana Richard, 34  
 petitiana misapplied, 34  
 pinnata (Lamarck) Persoon, 32  
 porphyrocalyx (Baker) Baillon, 30  
 prolifera (Bowie) Raymond-Hamet, 31  
 pumila Baker, 32  
 quartiniana, 31  
 rhombopilosa Mannoni & Boiteau, 32  
 rosei Raymond-Hamet & Perrier, 31  
 rotundifolia (Haworth) Haworth, 33  
 scapigera misapplied, 34  
 schizophylla (Baker) Baillon, 30  
 schweinfurthii Penzig, 33  
 serrata misapplied, 31  
 somaliensis Baker, 34  
 spathulata de Candolle, 33  
 synsepala Baker, 32–33  
 teretifolia misapplied, 34  
 thyrsoflora Harvey, 34  
 tomentosa Baker, 32  
 tubiflora (Harvey) Raymond-Hamet, 31  
 uniflora (Stapf) Raymond-Hamet, 30  
 velutina misapplied, 33  
 'Wendy', 30  
 zimbabwensis Rendle, 33  
 Kelseya (Watson) Rydberg, 197  
   uniflora (Watson) Rydberg, 197  
 Kennedia Ventenat, 360–361  
   coccinea Ventenat, 360  
   eximia Lindley, 360  
   nigricans Lindley, 360  
   prostrata R. Brown, 360  
   rubicunda (Schneevoogt) Ventenat, 361  
 Kerria de Candolle, 200  
   japonica (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 200  
     'Aureo-variegata', 200  
     'Aureo-vittata', 200  
     'Pleniflora', 200  
     'Variegata', 200  
 Kirengeshoma Yatabe, 160  
   palmata Yatabe, 160  
 Kirkia Oliver, 517–518  
   acuminata Oliver, 517–518  
   wilmsii Engler, 518  
 Koelreuteria Laxmann, 555  
   apiculata Rehder & Wilson, 555  
   bipinnata Franchet, 555  
   paniculata Laxmann, 555  
 Kummerowia stipulacea (Maximowicz) Makino, 357  
   striata (Murray) Schindler, 357  
 Lablab niger Medikus, 352  
   purpureus (Linnaeus) Sweet, 362  
   vulgaris Savi, 362  
 + Laburnocytisus C.K. Schneider, 402  
   adamii (Poiteau) Schneider, 402  
 Laburnum Fabricius, 401–402  
   adamii (Poiteau) Kirchner, 402  
   alpinum (Miller) Berchtold & Presl, 402  
   anagyroides Medikus, 401–402  
   vulgare Berchtold & Presl, 401  
     × watereri (Kirchner) Dippel, 402  
     'Vossii', 402  
 Larrea Cavanilles, 470  
 Lathyrus Linnaeus, 382–385  
   aureus (Steven) Brandza, 383  
   chloranthus Boissier & Balansa, 385  
   cyaneus misapplied, 383  
   davidii Hance, 383  
   grandiflorus Sibthorp & Smith, 383  
   heterophyllum misapplied, 383  
   japonicus Willdenow, 383  
     subsp. japonicus, 383  
     subsp. maritimus (Linnaeus) Ball, 383  
   latifolius Linnaeus, 383  
   laxiflorus (Desfontaines) O. Kuntze, 385  
   luteus misapplied, 383  
   magellanicus misapplied, 385  
   maritimus (Linnaeus) Bigelow, 383  
   nervosus Lamarck, 385  
   odoratus Linnaeus, 384–385  
   rotundifolius Willdenow, 383  
   sativus Linnaeus, 385  
   sylvestris Linnaeus, 384  
   tingitanus Linnaeus, 384  
   tuberosus Linnaeus, 383  
   undulatus Boissier, 383  
   vernus (Linnaeus) Bernhardt, 383  
 Laurocerasus Duhamel, 307  
 Leguminosae, 323  
 Lembotropsis nigricans (Linnaeus) Grisebach, 403  
 Lenophyllum Rose, 35–36  
   acutifolium Rose, 36  
   guttatum Rose, 36  
   pusillum Rose, 36  
   texanum (J.C. Smith) Rose, 35–36  
   weinbergii Britton, 36  
 Lens Miller, 385  
   culinaris Medikus, 385  
   esculenta Moench, 385  
   phaseoloides Linnaeus, 324  
 Lentiscus vulgaris Fourreau, 529  
 Leptarrhena Brown, 100  
   amplexifolia (Sternberg) Seringe, 100  
   pyroliflora (Don) Seringe, 100  
 Lepuropetalaceae, 145  
 Lespedeza Michaux, 356–357  
   bicolor Turczaninow, 356  
   buergeri Miquel, 357  
   cuneata G. Don, 357  
   cyrtobotrya Miquel, 356  
   formosa (Vogel) Koehne, 356  
   japonica Bailey, 357  
     'Japonica', 357  
   macrocarpa Bunge, 356  
   maximowiczii Schneider, 357  
   patens Nakai, 357  
   penduliflora (Oudemans) Nakai, 356–357  
   sericea Miquel, 357  
   sieboldii Miquel, 356  
   stipulacea Maximowicz, 357  
   striata (Murray) Hooker & Arnott, 357  
   thunbergii (de Candolle) Nakai, 356–357  
 Leucaena Benthams, 325  
   glauca (Linnaeus) Benthams, 325  
   leucocephala (Lamarck) de Wit, 325  
 Libidibia (de Candolle) Schlechtendahl, 333  
   coriaria (Jacquin) Willdenow, 333  
 Licania Aublet, 322  
   arborea Seemann, 322  
   crassifolia Benthams, 322  
   incana Aublet, 322  
   rigida Benthams, 322  
 Limnanthaceae, 415–416  
 Limnanthes Brown, 416  
   douglasii Brown, 416  
     var. nivea Mason, 416  
     var. rosea (Hartweg) Mason, 416  
     var. sulphurea Mason, 416  
     'Grandiflora', 416  
 Limonia Correa, 516  
   acidissima Linnaeus, 516  
 Linaceae, 471–473  
 Lindleya Humboldt, Bonpland & Kunth, 181–182  
   mespiloides (Humboldt, Bonpland & Kunth) Rydberg, 182  
 Linum Linnaeus, 471–473  
   album Boissier, 472  
   alpinum Jacquini, 472  
   arborescens Linnaeus, 472  
   campanulatum Linnaeus, 472  
   capitatum Schultes, 472  
   crepitans Dumortier, 472  
   diffusum Schultes, 473  
   elegans Boissier, 472  
   flavum Linnaeus, 472  
   'Gemmell's Hybrid', 472

- Linum* Linnaeus (*continued*)  
*grandiflorum* Desfontaines, 472  
*iberidifolium* Aucher, 472  
*lewisii* Pursh, 472  
*monogynum* Forster, 473  
*narbonense* Linnaeus, 473  
*paniculatum* Moench, 473  
*perenne* Linnaeus, 472  
 subsp. *alpinum* (Jacquin) Ockend, 472  
 'Album', 472  
 'Caerulea', 472  
 'Lewisia', 472  
*salsoloides* Lamarck, 472  
*sibiricum* de Candolle, 472  
*suffruticosum* Linnaeus, 472–473  
*tenuifolium* Linnaeus, 472  
*usitatissimum* Linnaeus, 472  
*viscosum* Linnaeus, 472
- Liquidambar* Linnaeus, 18  
*acerifolia* Maximowicz, 18  
*formosana* Hance, 18  
 var. *monticola* Rehder & Wilson, 18  
*maximowiczii* Miquel, 18  
*orientalis* Miller, 18  
*styraciflua* Linnaeus, 18
- Lithophragma* (Nuttall) Torrey & Gray, 132–133  
*parviflora* (Hooker) Nuttall, 132–133
- Loropetalum* Reichenbach, 18  
*chinense* (R. Brown) Oliver, 18
- Lotus* (Tournefort) Linnaeus, 378–379  
*berthelotii* Masferrer, 379  
*corniculatus* Linnaeus, 379  
 'Pleno', 379  
*creticus* Linnaeus, 379  
*edulis* Linnaeus, 379  
*jacobaeanus* Linnaeus, 379  
*siliquosus* Linnaeus, 379  
*tetragonolobus* Linnaeus, 378
- Loxopterigium lorentzii* Grisebach, 530
- Loxostylis* Reichenbach, 531  
*alata* Reichenbach, 531
- Luetkea* Bongard, 197  
*pectinata* (Torrey & Gray) Kunze, 197
- Lupinus* Linnaeus, 399–401  
*albifrons* Benthams, 399  
*albus* Linnaeus, 401  
*angustifolius* Linnaeus, 401  
*arboreus* Sims, 399  
 'Golden Spire', 399  
*bilineatus* Benthams, 401  
*chamissonis* Eschscholtz, 400  
*cruckshanksii* Hooker, 400  
*densiflorus* Benthams, 401  
*excubitus* Jones, 400  
*hartwegii* Lindley, 401  
*hirsutus* Linnaeus, 401  
*hirsutus* misapplied, 400  
*littoralis* Douglas, 400  
*luteus* Linnaeus, 400–401  
*mexicanus* Lagasca, 401  
*micranthus* Gussone, 400  
*mutabilis* Sweet, 400  
*nanus* Benthams, 401  
*nootkatensis* Don, 400  
*perennis* Linnaeus, 400  
*pilosus* Murray, 401
- polyphyllus* Lindley, 400  
 'Albiflorus', 400  
 'Albus', 400  
 'Atroviolaceus', 400  
 'Caeruleus', 400  
 'Carmineus', 400  
 'Moerheimii', 400  
 'Roseus', 400  
*subcarnosus* Hooker, 400  
*texensis* Hooker, 401  
*varius* Linnaeus, 401
- Lygos monosperma* (Linnaeus) Heywood, 410
- Lyonothamnus* Gray, 184  
*asplenifolius* Greene, 184  
*floribundus* Gray, 184  
 subsp. *asplenifolius* (Greene) Raven, 184
- Maackia* Ruprecht, 345  
*amurensis* Ruprecht, 345  
 var. *buergeri* (Maximowicz) Schneider, 345  
*chinensis* Takeda, 345  
*hupenhensis* Takeda, 345
- Macaranga* Thouras, 477  
*grandiflora* (Blanco) Merrill, 477  
*portiana* André, 477
- Maddenia* J.D. Hooker & Thomson, 321  
*hypoleuca* Koehne, 321
- Mallotus* Loureiro, 477  
*philippinensis* (Lamarck) Mueller, 477  
 × *Malosorbus florentina* (Zuccagni) Browicz, 267
- Malpighia* Linnaeus, 522–523  
*berteriana* Sprengel, 522  
*biflora* Poirét, 522  
*campechiensis* Poirét, 522  
*coccifera* Cavanilles, 522  
*coccigera* Linnaeus, 522  
*cordata* Small, 522  
*edulis* Smith, 522  
*emarginata* de Candolle, 522  
*fallax* Salisbury, 522  
*glabra* Linnaeus, 522  
*glabra* misapplied, 522  
*guadalajarensis* (Watson) Rose, 522  
*heterantha* Morley, 522  
*heteranthera* Wight, 522  
*hintonii* Bullock, 522  
*incana* Miller, 522  
*martinicensis* Jacquin, 522  
*mexicana* Jussieu, 522  
*nitida* Miller, 522  
*oaxacana* Loesener, 522  
*oxycocca* Grisebach, 522  
 var. *biflora* (Poirét) Niedenzu, 522  
*punicifolia* Linnaeus, 522  
*punicifolia* misapplied, 522  
*retusa* Benthams, 522  
*semeruco* Jussieu, 522  
*tomentosa* Moricand, 522  
*umbellata* Rose, 522  
*urens* Linnaeus, 522  
 var. *lanceolata* (Grisebach) Grisebach, 522  
*variifolia* Turczaninow, 522
- Malpighiaceae*, 520–524
- Malus* Miller filius, 265–269  
 × *adstringens* Rehder, 269
- angustifolia* (Aiton) Michaux, 267  
*asiatica* Nakai, 269  
 × *astracantha* Dumont de Courset, 269  
 × *atrosanguinea* (Späth) Schneider, 268
- baccata* (Linnaeus) Borkhausen, 268  
 var. *mandshurica* (Maximowicz) Schneider, 268
- bracteata* Rehder in Sargent, 268
- brevipes* (Rehder) Rehder, 268
- communis* Poirét, 269
- coronaria* (Linnaeus) Miller, 268  
 'Charlottae', 268  
 'Nieuwlandiana', 268  
 var. *dasycalyx* Rehder, 268  
 var. *lancifolia* (Rehder) Fernald, 268
- dasyphylla* Borkhausen, 269  
 × *denboerii* Krüssmann, 267
- domestica* Borkhausen, 269
- florentina* (Zuccagni) Schneider, 267
- floribunda* Van Houtte, 268  
 var. *brevipes* Rehder, 268  
 var. *purpurea* Barbier, 269  
 var. *spontanea* Makino, 268
- floribunda atrosanguinea* misapplied, 268
- fusca* (Rafinesque) Schneider, 267
- glaucescens* Rehder, 268
- haliana* Koehne, 268  
 'Parkmanii', 268  
 var. *spontanea* (Makino) Koidzumi, 268
- × *hartwegii* Koehne, 268  
 × *heterophylla* Spach, 269
- honanensis* Rehder, 267
- hupehensis* (Pampanini) Rehder, 269
- ioensis* (Wood) Britton, 267–268  
 var. *bushii* Rehder, 267  
 var. *creniserata* Rehder, 267  
 var. *palmeri* Rehder, 267  
 var. *texana* Rehder, 267
- kansuensis* (Batalin) Schneider, 267  
 × *moerlandsii* Doorenbos, 269
- niedwetzkyana* Dieck, 269
- pashia* Wenzig var. *sikkimensis* Wenzig, 268
- prattii* (Hemsley) Schneider, 269
- prunifolia* (Willdenow) Borkhausen, 269  
 var. *rinki* (Koidzumi) Rehder, 269
- pulcherrima* (Ascherson & Graebner) K.R. Boynton, 268
- pumila* Miller, 269  
 'Niedwetzkyana', 269  
 var. *paradisica* (Linnaeus) Schneider, 269  
 var. *rinki* Koidzumi, 269  
 × *purpurea* (Barbier) Rehder, 269  
 'Lemoinei', 269
- ringo* Siebold, 269  
 forma *sublobata* Dippel, 266
- rivularis* (Hooker) Roemer, 267  
 × *robusta* (Carrière) Rehder, 269  
 'Percicifolia', 269  
 var. *persicifolia* Rehder, 269
- sibirica* Borkhausen, 268
- sieboldii* (Regel) Rehder, 266  
 var. *sargentii* Rehder, 266
- sikkimensis* (Wenzig) Schneider, 268
- spectabilis* (Aiton) Borkhausen, 266  
 var. *plena* Bean, 266  
 × *soulardii* (Bailey) Britton, 268

- × *sublobata* (Dippel) Rehder, 266  
*sylvestris* (Linnaeus) Miller, 269  
   subsp. *mitis* (Wallroth) Mansfield, 269  
   var. *paradisica* (Linnaeus) Bailey, 269  
*theifera* Rehder, 269  
*toringo* Nakai, 266  
*toringoides* (Rehder) Hughes, 266  
*transitoria* (Batalin) Schneider, 266  
   var. *toringoides* Rehder, 266  
*trilobata* (Poiret) Schneider, 270  
*tschonoskii* (Maximowicz) Schneider, 267  
*yunnanensis* (Franchet) Schneider, 267  
   var. *veitchii* Rehder, 267  
 × *zumi* (Matsumura) Rehder, 266  
*Manga calappa* Rumphius, 530  
   *dodol* Rumphius, 530  
   *foetida* Rumphius, 530  
   *indica* Ray, 530  
   *simiarum* Rumphius, 530  
*Mangifera* Linnaeus, 530–531  
   *amba* Forssk I, 530  
   *arbor* Hermann, 530  
   *caesia* Jack, 531  
   *domestica* Gaertner, 530  
   *foetida* Loureiro, 530  
   *foetida* Blume not Loureiro, 531  
     var. *blumii* Pierre, 530  
     var. *cochinchinensis* Pierre, 530  
     var. *kawinii* Blume, 530  
     var. *odorata* Pierre, 530  
   *horsfeldii* Miquel, 530  
   *indica* Linnaeus, 530  
   *indica* Blume, 530  
     var. *parrie* Blume, 530  
   *kemang* Blume, 531  
   *leschenaultii* Marchand, 530  
   *oblongifolia* Hooker, 530  
     × *odorata* Griffith, 530  
   *sativa* Römer & Schultes, 530  
   *verticillata* Robinson, 531  
*Mangos domestica* Hermann, 530  
*Maranthes* Blume, 323  
   *corymbosa* Blume, 323  
*Marcanthus cochinchinensis* Loureiro, 358  
*Marcetella* Sventenius, 236–237  
   *moquiniana* (Webb & Berthelot) Sventenius,  
     236–237  
*Margyricarpus* Ruiz & Pavón, 237  
   *pinnatus* (Lamarck) O. Kuntze, 237  
   *setosus* Ruiz & Pavón, 237  
*Medicago* Linnaeus, 388  
   *arborea* Linnaeus, 388  
   *lupulina* Linnaeus, 388  
   *sativa* Linnaeus, 388  
*Megasea cordifolia* Sternberg, 101  
   *crassifolia* (Linnaeus) Haworth, 101  
*Melia* Linnaeus, 519  
   *azedarach* Linnaeus, 519  
     ‘*Umbraculifera*’, 519  
Meliaceae, 519–520  
Melianthaceae, 560  
*Melianthus* Linnaeus, 560  
   *comosus* Vahl, 560  
   *minor* Linnaeus, 560  
   *major* Linnaeus, 560  
*Melilotus* Miller, 387  
   *alba* Medikus, 387  
   *altissimus* Thuillier, 387  
   *officinalis* (Linnaeus) Lamarck, 387  
     subsp. *alba* (Medikus) Ohashi & Tateishi,  
       387  
*Meliosma* Blume, 559–560  
   *cuneifolia* Franchet, 559  
   *dilleniifolia* (Wight & Arnott) Walpers, 559  
     subsp. *cuneifolia* (Franchet) Beusekom,  
       559  
     subsp. *dilleniifolia*, 559  
     subsp. *flexuosa* (Pampanini) Beusekom,  
       559  
     subsp. *tenuis* (Maximowicz) Beusekom,  
       559  
   *flexuosa* Pampanini, 559  
   *meliantha* Krüssmann, 559  
   *oldhamii* Maximowicz, 559  
   *parviflora* Lecomte, 559  
   *pendens* Rehder & Wilson, 559  
   *pinnata* (Roxburgh) Walpers, 559  
     subsp. *arnottiana* (Walpers) Beusekom,  
       559  
     var. *oldhamii* (Maximowicz) Beusekom,  
       559  
   *pungens* Walpers, 559  
   *simplicifolia* (Roxburgh) Walpers, 559  
     subsp. *pungens* (Walpers) Beusekom, 559  
   *tenuis* Maximowicz, 559  
   *veitchiorum* Hemsley, 559  
Meliomaceae, 558–560  
*Mercurialis* Linnaeus, 477  
   *perennis* Linnaeus, 477  
*Mespilus* Linnaeus 298  
   *arbutifolia* Michaux var. *erythrorcarpa*  
     Michaux, 283  
   *crenulata* D. Don, 297  
   *germanica* Linnaeus, 298  
   *japonica* Thunberg, 280  
   *laevigata* Poiret, 305  
   *odoratissima* Andrews, 300  
   *pumila* Schmidt, 283  
*Micromeles alnifolia* (Siebold & Zuccarini) Koehne,  
   277  
   *caloneura* Stapf, 277  
   *folgeri* Schneider, 277  
   *japonica* (Decaisne) Koehne, 277  
   *keissleri* Schneider, 277  
*Mimosa* Linnaeus, 325  
   *adianthifolia* Schumacher, 328  
   *asperata* Linnaeus, 325  
   *chinensis* Osbeck, 328  
   *dulcis* Roxburgh, 330  
   *floribunda* Benthams, 325  
   *glauca* Linnaeus, 325  
   *houstonii* L’Héritier, 329  
   *japonica* Thunberg, 328  
   *lebbeck* Linnaeus, 328  
   *leucocephala* (Link) Lamarck, 325  
   *natans* Roxburgh, 326  
   *pigra* Linnaeus, 325  
   *plena* Linnaeus, 326  
   *portoricensis* Jacquin, 329  
   *prostrata* Lamarck, 326  
   *pudica* Linnaeus, 325  
   *saman* Jacquin, 330  
   *scandens* Roxburgh, 324  
   *sensitiva* Linnaeus, 325  
   *sirissa* Roxburgh, 328  
   *spagazzinii* Pirota, 325  
Mimosaceae, 323–330  
*Mimosoideae*, 323  
*Mitella* Linnaeus, 135–136  
   *breweri* Gray, 136  
   *caulescens* Nuttall, 136  
   *diphylla* Linnaeus, 136  
   *nuda* Linnaeus, 135–136  
   *ovalis* Greene, 136  
   *pentandra* Hooker, 136  
   *stauropetala* Piper, 136  
   *trifida* Graham, 136  
*Monadenium* Pax, 502  
   *lugardiae* Brown, 502  
   *schubei* (Pax) Brown, 502  
   *stapelioides* Pax, 502  
   *succulentum* Schweikerdt, 502  
*Monanthes* Haworth, 80–81  
   *anagensis* Praeger, 81  
   *brachycaulon* Lowe, 80  
   *brachycaulos* (Webb & Berthelot) Lowe,  
     80–81  
   *laxiflora* Bolle, 80  
   *pallens* Christ, 81  
   *polyphylla* Haworth, 81  
   *subcrassicaulis* Praeger, 81  
*Moringa* Adanson, 14  
   *drouhardii* Jummelle, 14  
   *oleifera* Lamarck, 14  
   *ovalifolia* Dinter & A. Berger, 14  
   *ovalifoliolata* Dinter & A. Berger, 14  
   *ptyrygosperma* Gaertner, 14  
Moringaceae, 13–14  
*Mucuna* Adanson, 358  
   *aterrima* (Piper & Tracy) Holland, 358  
   *bennettii* misapplied, 358  
   *bennettii* F.J. Mueller, 358  
   *deeringiana* (Bort) Merrill, 358  
   *nivea* (Roxburgh) Wight & Arnott, 358  
   *novaguineensis* R. Scheffer, 358  
   *pruriens* (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 358  
     var. *utilis* (Wight) Burck, 358  
   *sempervirens* Hemsley, 358  
*Mukdenia* Koidzumi, 137  
   *rossii* (Engler) Koidzumi, 137  
*Mundulea* Benthams, 348  
   *sericea* (Willdenow) Chevalier, 348  
*Neillia* D. Don, 185–186  
   *affinis* Hemsley, 186  
     var. *affinis*, 186  
     var. *pauciflora* (Rehder) Vidal, 186  
   *longeracemosa* Hemsley, 186  
   *ribesoides* Rehder, 186  
   *sinensis* Oliver, 186  
     var. *ribesoides* (Rehder) Vidal, 186  
     var. *sinensis*, 186  
   *thibetica* Bureau & Franchet, 186  
   *thyrsiflora* D. Don, 186  
   *torreyi* of Botanical Magazine, 186  
   *uekii* Nakai, 186  
*Neptunia* Loureiro, 325–326  
   *oleracea* Loureiro, 326

- Neptunia Loureiro* (*continued*)  
*plena* (Linnaeus) Benthams, 326  
*prostrata* (Lamarck) Baillon, 326  
*Neviusia* A. Gray, 200–201  
*alabamensis* A. Gray, 201  
*Notospartium* J.D. Hooker, 410  
*carmichaeliae* J.D. Hooker, 410  
*glabrescens* Petrie, 410  
*torulosum* Kirk, 410  
*Nuttalia cerasiformis* (W.J. Hooker & Arnott)  
 Greene, 321  
 *davidiana* Baillon, 321  
*Nylandtia Dumortier*, 526  
*spinosa* (Linnaeus) Dumortier, 526  
*Oemleria Reichenbach*, 321  
*cerasiformis* (W.J. Hooker & Arnott) Landon,  
 321  
*Oliveranthus elegans* (Rose) Rose, 74  
*Oliverella elegans* Rose, 74  
*Onobrychis Miller*, 376–377  
*alba* (Waldstein & Kitanov) Desvaux, 377  
 subsp. *laconica* (Boissier) Hayek, 377  
*arenaria* (Kitaibel) de Candolle, 377  
*caput-galli* (Linnaeus) Lamarck, 377  
*hypargyrea* Boissier, 377  
*laconica* Boissier, 377  
*montana* de Candolle, 377  
*radiata* (Desfontaines) Bieberstein, 377  
*sativa* Lamarck, 377  
*tournefortii* misapplied, 377  
*viciifolia* Scopoli, 377  
 var. *montana* (de Candolle) Lamarck & de  
 Candolle, 377  
*Ononis Linnaeus*, 386  
*altissima* Lamarck, 386  
*arvensis* Linnaeus, 386  
*cenisia* Linnaeus, 386  
*cristata* Miller, 386  
*fruticosa* Linnaeus, 386  
*hircina* Jacquin, 386  
*natrix* Linnaeus, 386  
*rotundifolia* Linnaeus, 386  
*spinosa* Linnaeus, 386  
 subsp. *hircina* (Jacquin) Gams, 386  
*Orixa Thunberg*, 509  
*japonica* Thunberg, 509  
 ‘*Variegata*’, 509  
*Orobis croceus* Desfontaines, 381  
*hirsutus* Linnaeus, 385  
*lathyroides* Linnaeus, 381  
*lathyroides* Sibthorp & Smith, 382  
*vernus* Linnaeus, 383  
*Orostachys Fischer*, 35  
*aggregata* (Makino) Hara, 35  
*chanetii* (Léveillé) Berger, 35  
*erubescens* (Maximowicz) Ohwi, 35  
 var. *erubescens*, 35  
 var. *japonica* Maximowicz, 35  
 var. *polycephala* (Makino) Hara, 35  
*furusei* Ohwi, 35  
*iwarengis* (Makino) Hara, 35  
 ‘*Fuji*’, 35  
*japonica* Maximowicz, 35  
*malacophylla* (Pallas) Fischer, 35  
*spinosa* (Linnaeus) Berger, 35  
*Osmaronia cerasiformis* W.J. Hooker & Arnott, 321  
*Osteomeles Lindley*, 306  
*anthyllidifolia* (Smith) Lindley, 306  
*anthyllidifolia* Lindley, 306  
*schwerinae* Schneider, 306  
 var. *microphylla* Rehder & Wilson, 306  
*subrotunda* K. Koch, 306  
 Oxalidaceae, 416–424  
*Oxalis Linnaeus*, 417–424  
*acetosella* Linnaeus, 421  
 var. *purpurascens* Martius, 421  
 ‘*Rosea*’, 421  
*adenophylla* Gillies, 422  
*articulata* Savigny, 421  
 var. *hirsuta* Progel, 421  
 ‘*Aureo-reticulata*’, 422  
*bifida* Thunberg, 424  
*bipunctata* Graham, 422  
*bowiana* Loddiges, 423  
*bowiei* Lindley, 423  
*caprina* Linnaeus, 423  
*carcosa* Molina, 421  
*cernua* Thunberg, 423  
*chrysantha* Progel, 420–421  
*convescula* Jacquin, 424  
*corniculata* Linnaeus, 419  
 var. *atropurpurea* Planchon, 419  
 var. *microphylla* Hooker, 419  
 var. *purpurata* Parlato, 419  
*corymbosa* de Candolle, 422  
*crenata* Jacquin, 419  
*deppiei* Loddiges, 423  
*depressa* Ecklon & Zeyher, 424  
*drummondii* Gray, 423  
*enneaphylla* Cavanilles, 422  
 var. *patagonica* (Spegazzini) Skottsberg,  
 422  
 ‘*Alba*’, 422  
 ‘*Minutifolia*’, 422  
 ‘*Rosea*’, 422  
 ‘*Rubra*’, 422  
*exilis* Cunningham, 419  
*filicaulis* Jacquin, 424  
*flava* Linnaeus, 424  
*floribunda* Lehmann, 421  
*floribunda* misapplied, 421  
*fulgida* Lindley, 424  
*grandiflora* Jacquin, 424  
*herrerae* Kunth, 419  
*herrerae* misapplied, 421  
*hirta* Linnaeus, 424  
*hirtella* Jacquin, 424  
*incarnata* Linnaeus, 424  
*inops* Ecklon & Zeyher, 424  
*intermedia* misapplied, 422  
 ‘*Tone Hecker*’, 422  
*laciniata* Cavanilles, 422  
*lactea* Hooker, 421  
*lasiandra* Zuccarini, 423  
*latifolia* Humboldt Bonpland & Kunth,  
 422–423  
*libyca* Viviani, 423  
*lobata* Sims, 422  
*magellanica* Forster, 421  
*martiana* Zuccarini, 422  
*megalorrhiza* Jacquin, 421  
*melanosticta* Sender, 423  
*multiflora* Jacquin, 424  
*oregana* Nuttall, 421  
*ortgiesii* Regel, 419  
*patagonica* Spegazzini, 422  
*pectinata* Jacquin, 424  
*peduncularis* Humboldt, Bonpland & Kunth,  
 421  
*peduncularis* misapplied, 421  
*pes-caprae* Linnaeus, 423  
 ‘*Flore Pleno*’, 423  
*prolifera* Arnott, 416  
*purpurata* Jacquin, 423  
 var. *bowiei* (Lindley) Sonder, 423  
*purpurea* Linnaeus, 424  
 ‘*Grand Duchess*’, 424  
*racemosa* Savigny, 419  
*rosea* misapplied, 421  
*rosea* Jacquin, 419  
*rubella* Jacquin, 424  
*rubra* Saint-Hilaire, 419, 421  
 ‘*Alba*’, 421  
 ‘*Delicata*’, misapplied, 419  
*sensitiva* Linnaeus, 416  
*siliquosa* Anon., 419  
*speciosa* Jacquin, 424  
*squarrosa-radicosa* Steudel, 422  
*succulenta* misapplied, 419  
*tetraphylla* Cavanilles, 423  
 ‘*Iron Cross*’, 423  
*trilliifolia* Hooker, 421  
*tropaeoloides* Schlechter, 419  
*tuberosa* Molina, 419  
*valdiviana* Anon., 419  
*valdiviensis* Barnéoud, 419  
*variabilis* Jacquin, 424  
*vespertilionis* Zuccarini, 422  
*vespertilionis* Torrey & Gray, 423  
*vespertilionis* misapplied, 423  
*violacea* Linnaeus, 422  
*vulcanicola* Smith, 419  
*Oxylobium Andrews*, 390  
*callistachys* misapplied, 390  
*ellipticum* R. Brown, 390  
*linearifolium* (G. Don) Domin, 390  
*Oxytropis de Candolle*, 371–372  
*campestris* (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 372  
*foetida* (Villars) de Candolle, 372  
*halleri* Koch, 372  
*jacquinii* Bunge, 372  
*lambertii* Pursh, 372  
*laponica* (Wahlenberg) Gay, 372  
*montana* misapplied, 372  
 subsp. *samnitica* (Archangeli) Hayek, 372  
*ochroleuca* Bunge, 372  
*pilosa* (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 372  
*pyrenaica* Godron & Grenier, 372  
*sericea* (de Candolle) Simonkai, 372  
*splendens* Douglas, 372  
*uralensis* misapplied, 372  
*Pachyphytum Link*, Klotzsch & Otto, 68–70  
*amethystinum* Rose, 60  
*bracteosum* Link, Klotzsch & Otto, 69  
*brevifolium* misapplied, 69  
*compactum* Rose, 69

- fittkaii Moran, 69–70  
 glutinicaule Moran, 69  
 hookeri (Salm-Dyck) Berger, 69  
 oviferum Purpus, 69  
 uniflorum Rose, 69  
 viride Walther, 69  
 × Pachyveria Haage & Schmidt, 70  
   clavata Walther, 70  
   glauca Walther, 70  
     ‘Glossoides’, 70  
   mirabilis (Deleuil) Walther, 70  
   pachyphytoïdes (Morren) Walther, 70  
   scheideckeri Walther, 70  
     ‘Albocarinata’, 70  
     ‘Cristata’, 70  
   sobrina (Berger) Walther, 70  
   sodalis (Berger) Walther, 70  
 Padus Miller, 307  
 Papilionoideae, 340  
 Paraserianthes Nielsen, 328  
   lophantha (Willdenow) Nielsen, 328  
 Parinari Aublet, 322–323  
   campestris Aublet, 322–323  
   corymbosa Miquel, 323  
   excelsa Sabine, 323  
   laurina A. Gray, 323  
   macrophylla Teijsmann & Binnendijk, 323  
   scabra Hasskarl, 323  
 Parkinsonia Linnaeus, 334  
   aculeata Linnaeus, 334  
 Parnassiaceae, 145–147  
 Parnassia Linnaeus, 147  
   fimbriata K. König, 147  
     var. hoodiana Hitchcock, 147  
   foliosa Hooker & Thomson, 147  
     subsp. foliosa, 147  
     subsp. nummularia (Maximowicz)  
       Kitamura & Murata, 147  
   nubicola Royle, 147  
   palustris Linnaeus, 147  
 Parochetus D. Don, 386  
   communis D. Don, 386  
 Parrotia C.A. Meyer, 18–19  
   persica C.A. Meyer, 19  
     ‘Vanessa’, 19  
 Parrotiopsis (Niedenzu) Schneider, 19  
   jacquemontiana (Decaisne) Rehder, 19  
 Paullinia Linnaeus, 556  
   thalictrifolia Jussieu, 556  
 Pavia californica (Spach) Hartweg, 557  
   indica Cambessédés, 557  
   acrostachya (Michaux) Loiseleur, 557  
   pendula Anon., 558  
 Pedilanthus Poiteau, 502  
   bracteatus (Jacquin) Boissier, 502  
   macrocarpus Benthams, 502  
   pavonis (Klotzsch & Garcke) Boissier, 502  
   tithymaloïdes (Linnaeus) Poiteau, 502  
   var. smallii (Millsbaugh) Dressler, 502  
 Peganum Linnaeus, 470  
   harmala Linnaeus, 470  
 Pelargonium L'Héritier, 457–567  
   abrotanifolium (Linnaeus) Jacquin, 464  
   acerifolium L'Héritier, 465  
   acetosum (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 463  
   alchemilloïdes (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 463  
   alchemilloïdes misapplied, 463  
   alchemillifolium Salisbury, 463  
   angulosum (Miller) L'Héritier, 465  
     × ardens Loddiges, 459  
   ‘Attar of Roses’, 465  
   australe Willdenow, 461  
   balsameum Jacquin, 466  
   burchellii Knuth, 464  
   capitatum (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 465  
   carnosum (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 459  
   cordatum L'Héritier, 466  
   cordifolium (Cavanilles) Curtis, 466  
   coriandrifolium Jacquin, 461  
   cotyledonis (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 458  
   cradockense Knuth, 464  
   crispum (Bergius) L'Héritier, 465  
     ‘Major’, 465  
     ‘Variegatum’, 465  
   cucullatum (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 465  
     ‘Flore Plenum’, 465  
   denticulatum Jacquin, 465  
   ‘Fernaefolium’, 465  
   ‘Filicifolium’, 465  
   dichondrifolium de Candolle, 464–465  
     × domesticum Bailey, 465  
   echinatum Curtis, 464  
     ‘Miss Stapleton’, 464  
   endlicherianum Fenzl, 461  
   elongatum (Cavanilles) Salisbury, 464  
   erodioides Hooker, 461  
   exstipulatum (Cavanilles) L'Héritier, 465  
   fragrans Willdenow, 465  
     ‘Variegatum’, 465  
   fulgidum (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 459, 461  
   gibbosum (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 459  
   glutinosum (Jacquin) L'Héritier, 466  
   grandiflorum (Andrews) Willdenow, 464  
   grandiflorum misapplied, 463  
     ‘Graveolens’ L'Héritier, 465  
     ‘Lady Plymouth’, 466  
     ‘Little Gem’, 466  
   grossularioides (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 461  
   hirtum (Burman) Jacquin, 461  
   hispidum (Linnaeus) Willdenow, 466  
     × hortorum Bailey, 463  
   incrassatum (Andrews) Sims, 459  
   inquinans (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 463  
     × kewense Dyer, 463  
   lateripes misapplied, 464  
   lobatum (Burman) L'Héritier, 459  
   malvaefolium Jacquin, 463  
   mutans Vorster, 463  
   myrrhifolium (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 461  
     var. coriandrifolium (Linnaeus) Harvey, 461  
     var. myrrhifolium, 461  
   odoratissimum (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 465  
   ovale (Burman) L'Héritier, 461  
   panduriforme Ecklon & Zeyher, 466  
   papilionaceum (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 466  
   peltatum (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 464  
   populifolium Ecklon & Zeyher, 466  
   quercifolium (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 466  
   quinquelobatum Hochstetter, 464  
   radens Moore, 466  
   ‘Radula’, 466  
   radula (Cavanilles) L'Héritier, 466  
   relinquifolium Brown, 464  
   reniforme Curtis, 464  
   ribifolium Jacquin, 466  
   roseum (Andrews) de Candolle, 459  
   salmoneum Dyer, 463  
   ‘Saxifragoides’, 464  
   scabrum (Burman) L'Héritier, 466  
     var. balsameum (Jacquin) Harvey, 466  
   scandens misapplied, 463  
   scandens Ehrhart, 463  
     × schottii Hooker, 459  
   Section Campylia (Sweet) de Candolle, 461  
   Section Ciconium (Sweet) Harvey, 463  
   Section Crotosina (de Candolle) Harvey, 464  
   Section *Dibrachya* (Sweet) Harvey, 463  
   Section *Eumorpha* (Ecklon & Zeyher) Harvey, 463  
   Section Glaucophyllum, 464  
   Section Hoarea (Sweet) de Candolle, 459  
   Section Isopetalum (Sweet) de Candolle, 458  
   Section Jenkinsonia (Sweet) Harvey, 461  
   Section Ligularia (Sweet) Harvey, 459  
   Section Myrrhidium de Candolle, 461  
   Section Otidia (Sweet) Don, 459  
   Section Pelargonium (de Candolle) Harvey, 465  
   Section Peristera de Candolle, 461  
   Section Polyactium de Candolle, 459  
   Section *Reniformia* (Kunth) Dreyer, 464  
   Section *Seymouria* (Sweet) Harvey, 459  
   ‘Splendide’, 461  
   tabulare (Burman) L'Héritier, 464  
   tabulare (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 464  
   tetragonum (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 461  
   tomentosum Jacquin, 467  
   tongaense Vorster, 463  
   tricolor Curtis, 461  
     var. arborea invalid, 461  
   trilobatum Ecklon & Zeyher, 466  
   triste (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 459  
   violareum Jacquin, 461  
   vitifolium (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 467  
   zonale (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 463  
*Peltiphyllum peltatum* (Torrey) Engler, 102  
*Peltoboykinia* (Engelmann) Hara, 137  
   tellimoides (Maximowicz) Hara, 137  
*Peltophorum* (Vogel) Benthams, 332  
   africanum Sonder, 332  
 Penthoraceae, 95  
 Penthorum Linnaeus, 95  
   sedoides Linnaeus, 95  
 Peraphyllum Torrey & Gray, 280  
   ramosissimum Torrey & Gray, 280  
 Persica Miller, 307  
*Petrogeton nemorosum* Ecklon & Zeyher, 23  
*Petrophytum* (Torrey & Gray) Rydberg, 197  
   caespitosum (Nuttall) Rydberg, 197  
   cinerascens (Piper) Rydberg, 197  
   hendersonii (Canby) Rydberg, 197  
 Petteria C. Presl, 402  
   ramentacea (Sieber) C. Presl, 402  
 Phaseolus Linnaeus, 362  
   caracalla Linnaeus, 362  
   coccineus Linnaeus, 362  
   multiflorus Lamarck, 362

- Phellodendron* Ruprecht, 511–512  
   *amurense* Ruprecht, 511  
     var. *japonicum* (Maximowicz) Ohwi, 511  
     var. *lavallei* (Dode) Sprague, 511  
     var. *sachalinense* Schmidt, 511  
   *chinense* Schneider, 511–512  
     var. *glabriusculum* Schneider, 512  
   *japonicum* Maximowicz, 511  
   *lavallei* Dode, 511  
   *sachalinense* (Schmidt) Sargent, 511  
*Philadelphus* Linnaeus, 156–160  
   *argyrocalyx* Wootton, 160  
   *brachybotrys* (Koehne) Koehne, 158  
     var. *purpurascens* Koehne, 158  
   × *burkwoodii* Burkwood & Skipwith, 157  
   *californicus* Benthams, 160  
   *coronarius* Linnaeus, 158  
     ‘Aureum’, 158  
     ‘Deutziflorus’, 158  
     ‘Duplex’, 158  
     ‘Variegatus’, 158  
   var. *aureus* Anon., 158  
   var. *tomentosus* (Royle) Hooker & Thomson, 157  
   × *cymosus* Rehder, 158  
     ‘Amalthee’, 158  
     ‘Bonnier’, 158  
     ‘Bouquet Blanc’, 158  
     ‘Conquete’, 158  
     ‘Dresden’, 158  
   *delavayi* Henry, 158  
   × *falconeri* Nicholson, 158  
   *floribundus* Schrader, 158  
   *floridus* Beadle, 157  
     var. *faxonii* Rehder, 157  
   *hirsutus* Nuttall, 160  
   *incanus* Koehne, 159  
   *inodorus* Linnaeus, 157  
   *insignis* Carrière, 160  
   × *insignis* Carrière, 160  
   *intectus* Beadle, 157  
   *kansuensis* (Rehder) Hu, 159  
   × *lemoinei* Lemoine, 158  
     ‘Avalanche’, 158  
     ‘Candelabre’, 158  
     ‘Coup d’Argent’, 158  
   *lewisii* Pursh, 157  
     var. *californicus* (Benthams) Torrey, 160  
     var. *gordonianus* (Lindley) Koehne, 157  
   *mexicanus* Schlechtendahl, 157  
   *microphyllus* Gray, 160  
   × *monstrosus* (Späth) Schelle, 159  
   × *nivalis* Jacques, 159  
   *pekinensis* Ruprecht, 158  
     var. *brachybotrys* Koehne, 158  
     var. *kansuensis* Rehder, 158  
   × *pendulifolius* Carrière, 159  
   × *polyanthus* Rehder, 160  
     ‘Etoile Rose’, 160  
     ‘Fantaisie’, 160  
     ‘Galathée’, 160  
     ‘Nuage Rose’, 160  
     ‘Sybille’, 160  
   *pubescens* Loiseleur, 158–159  
     var. *intectus* (Beadle) Moore, 157  
     *purpurascens* (Koehne) Rehder, 158  
     var. *venustus* (Koehne) Hu, 158  
   × *purpureo-maculatus* Lemoine, 157  
     ‘Belle Etoile’, 157  
     ‘Bicolore’, 157  
     ‘Etoile Rose’, 157  
     ‘Fantaisie’, 157  
     ‘Galathée’, 157  
     ‘Nuage Rose’, 157  
     ‘Sybille’, 157  
   *satsumanus* Miquel, 160  
   *satsumi* (Siebold) Hu, 159–160  
   *schrenkii* Ruprecht, 159  
     var. *jackii* Koehne, 159  
   *sericanthus* Koehne, 159  
   × *splendens* Rehder, 157  
   *subcanus* Koehne, 159  
     var. *magdalenae* (Koehne) Hu, 159  
   *tomentosus* Royle, 157–158  
   *venustus* Koehne, 158  
   × *virginalis* Rehder, 159  
     ‘Argentine’, 159  
     ‘Boule d’Argent’, 159  
     ‘Enchantment’, 159  
     ‘Fleur de Nieve’, 159  
*Photinia* Lindley, 283–286  
   *beauverdiana* Schneider, 285  
     var. *notabilis* (Schneider) Rehder & Wilson, 285  
   *crenato-serrata* Hance, 297  
   *dauidiana* (Decaisne) Kalkman, 285  
     ‘Fructuluteo’, 285  
     ‘Palette’, 285  
     ‘Prostrata’, 285  
     ‘Redstart’, 285  
     ‘Winchester’, 285  
   *dauidsoniae* Rehder & Wilson, 284  
   *deflexa* Hemsley, 280  
   × *fraseri* Dress, 284  
     ‘Birmingham’, 284  
     ‘Red Robin’, 284  
     ‘Robusta’, 284  
   *glabra* (Thunberg) Maximowicz, 284  
     ‘Parfait’, 284  
     ‘Rubens’, 284  
     ‘Variegata’, 284  
   *glomerata* Rehder & Wilson, 286  
   *integrifolia* Lindley, 285  
   *japonica* Franchet & Savatier, 280  
   *lasiogyna* (Franchet) Franchet, 284  
   *niitakayamensis* Hayata, 285  
   *nussia* (D. Don) Kalkman, 285  
   *parvifolia* (Pritzels) Schneider, 285–286  
   *prionophylla* (Franchet) Schneider, 284  
   *serratifolia* (Desfontaines) Kalkman, 284  
     ‘Rotundifolia’, 284  
   *serrulata* Lindley, 284  
   *villosa* (Thunberg) de Candolle, 285  
     var. *laevis* (Thunberg) Dippel, 285  
     var. *sinica* Rehder & Wilson, 285  
     forma *maximowicziana* (L’veill’) Rehder, 285  
*Phyllanthus* Linnaeus, 475  
   *acidus* (Linnaeus) Skeels, 475  
   *amarus* Linnaeus, 475  
   *angustifolius* (Swartz) Swartz, 475  
   *arbuscula* (Swartz) Gmelin, 475  
   *distichus* (Linnaeus) Mueller, 475  
   *emblica* Linnaeus, 475  
   *mimosoides* Swartz, 475  
   *niruri* Linnaeus, 475  
   *pulcher* (Baillon) Mueller, 475  
   *speciosa* Jacquin, 475  
*Physocarpus* Maximowicz, 184–185  
   *amurenensis* Maximowicz, 185  
   *amurensis* misapplied, 185  
   *capitatus* (Pursh) Kuntze, 185  
   *intermedius* Schneider, 185  
   *malvaceus* (Greene) Nelson, 185  
   *monogynus* (Torrey) Coulter, 185  
   *opulifolius* (Linnaeus) Maximowicz, 184–185  
     ‘Luteus’, 185  
     var. *luteus* Zabel, 185  
   *ribesifolius* Komarov, 185  
*Picrasma* Blume, 517  
   *ailanthoides* Planchon, 517  
   *quassioides* (Don) Bennett, 517  
*Pileostegia* Hooker & Thomson, 165  
   *viburnoides* Hooker & Thomson, 165  
*Piptanthus* Sweet, 397  
   *bicolor* Craib, 397  
   *concolor* Craib, 397  
     subsp. *harrowii* Stapf, 397  
     subsp. *yunnanensis* Stapf, 397  
   *forrestii* Craib, 397  
   *laburnifolius* (D. Don) Stapf, 397  
     forma *nepalensis* Stapf, 397  
     forma *sikkimensis* Stapf, 397  
   *nepalensis* (J.D. Hooker) D. Don, 397  
   *tomentosus* Franchet, 397  
*Piscidia* Linnaeus, 348  
   *piscipula* (Linnaeus) Sargent, 348  
*Pistacia* Linnaeus, 529–530  
   *chinensis* Bunge, 530  
   *lentiscus* Linnaeus, 529  
     var. *angustifolia* de Candolle, 529  
     var. *latifolia* Cossou, 529  
     var. *massiliensis* (Miller) Fiori, 529  
   *massiliensis* Miller, 529  
   *narbonensis* Linnaeus, 529  
   *reticulata* Willdenow, 529  
   *terebinthus* Linnaeus, 529  
     subsp. *vulgaris* Engler, 529  
     var. *angustifolia* Lee & Lamarck, 529  
   *trifolia* Linnaeus, 529  
   *vera* Linnaeus, 529  
*Pistorinia* de Candolle, 53  
   *breviflora* Boissier, 53  
   *hispanica* (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 53  
*Pisum* Linnaeus, 385  
   *sativum* Linnaeus subsp. *sativum*, 385  
     var. *arvense* (Linnaeus) Poirer, 385  
     var. *sativum*, 385  
*Pithecellobium* Martius, 329–330  
   *bigeminum* (Willdenow) Martius, 330  
   *dulce* (Roxburgh) Benthams, 330  
   *saman* (Jacquin) Benthams, 330  
*Pittosporaceae*, 175–177  
*Pittosporum* Gaertner, 176–177  
   *anomalous* Laing & Gourlay, 176  
   *bicolor* Hooker, 176  
   *colensoi* Hooker, 177  
   *crassifolium* A. Cunningham, 176



- 'Variegatum', 176  
 dallii Cheeseman, 176–177  
 eugenioides A. Cunningham, 177  
 mayi invalid, 177  
 nigricans invalid, 177  
 ralphii Kirk, 177  
 tenuifolium Gaertner, 177  
   'Garnettii', 177  
   'Purpureum', 177  
   'Sandersii', 177  
   'Silver Queen', 177  
   'Tom Thumb', 177  
 tobira Aiton, 177  
 undulatum Ventenat, 177  
*Plagiospermum sinense* Oliver, 321  
 Platanaceae, 14–15  
 Platanus Linnaeus, 14–15  
   × *acerifolia* (Aiton) Willdenow, 15  
   'Augustine Henry', 15  
   'Mirkovec', 15  
   'Pyramidalis', 15  
   'Suttneri', 15  
*californica* Benthams, 15  
   × *hispanica* Muenchhausen, 15  
   × *hybrida* Brotero, 15  
*occidentalis* Linnaeus, 14–15  
*orientalis* Linnaeus, 14  
*racemosa* Nuttall, 15  
   var. *wrightii* (S. Watson) Benson, 15  
*wrightii* S. Watson, 15  
 Platycrater Siebold & Zuccarini, 165  
   *arguta* Siebold & Zuccarini, 165  
   *serrata* Makino, 165  
*Platysprion platycarpum* (Maximowicz)  
   Maximowicz, 346  
 Podalyria Lamarck, 395–396  
   *argentea* Salisbury, 395  
   *biflora* (Retzius) Lamarck, 395  
   *calypttrata* Willdenow, 395–396  
   *sericea* R. Brown, 395  
*Poinciana regia* Hooker, 332  
   *pulcherrima* Linnaeus, 333  
*Poinsettia cyathophora* (Murray) Klotzsch &  
   Garcke, 484  
   *heterophylla* misapplied, 484  
   *pulcherrima* (Klotzsch) Graham, 484  
 Polygala Linnaeus, 524–526  
   *amara* Linnaeus, 524–525  
   *calcarea* Schultz, 525  
   *chamaebuxus* Linnaeus, 525  
     var. *grandiflora* Neilreich, 525  
   × *dalmatisiana* Bailey, 525  
   *fruticosa* Bergius, 525  
     var. *cordata* Harvey, 525  
   *myrtifolia* Linnaeus, 525  
     var. *dalmatisiana* Voss, 525  
     var. *grandiflora* (Loddiges) Hooker, 525  
   *oppositifolia* Linnaeus, 525  
     var. *latifolia* (Ker Gawler) Harvey, 525  
   *paucifolia* Willdenow, 525  
   *senega* Linnaeus, 526  
   *vayredae* Costa, 525  
   *virgata* Thunberg, 525  
 Polygalaceae, 524–526  
 Polylepis Ruiz & Pavón, 242  
   *australis* Bitter, 242  
   *Poncirus Rafinesque*, 514  
     *trifoliata* (Linnaeus) Rafinesque, 514  
 Porlieria Ruiz & Pavón, 471  
   *hygrometrica* Ruiz & Pavón, 471  
 Potentilla Linnaeus, 247–253  
   *alba* Linnaeus, 253  
   *alchemilloides* Lapeyrouse, 253  
   *alpestris* Haller, 252  
   *alpicola* Fauconnet, 250  
   *ambigua* Cambessedes, 252  
   *anserina* Linnaeus, 249–250  
   *arbuscula* D. Don, 249  
     'Beesii', 249  
   *arenaria* Boreckhausen, 252  
   *argentea* Linnaeus, 250  
   *argyrophylla* Lehmann, 251  
     var. *leucochroa* J.D. Hooker, 251  
   *atrosanguinea* D. Don, 251  
     'Gibson's Scarlet', 251  
     'Monsieur Rouillard', 251  
     'Yellow Queen', 251  
     var. *argyrophylla* (Lehmann) Grierson &  
       Long, 251  
     var. *atrosanguinea*, 251  
     var. *cataclina* (Lehmann) Wolf, 251  
   *aurea* Linnaeus, 251–252  
     'Rathboneana', 252  
     subsp. *chrysocraspeda* (Lehmann) Nyman,  
       252  
     'Aurantiaea', 252  
   *bifurca* Linnaeus, 250  
   *brauniana* Hoppe, 251  
   *calabra* Tenore, 250  
   *caulescens* Linnaeus, 252–253  
   *cinerea* Villars, 252  
   *clusiana* Jacquin, 253  
   *collina* Wibel, 250  
   *crantzii* (Crantz) Fritsch, 252  
   *cuneata* Lehmann, 252  
   *davurica* Nestler, 249  
     'Abbotswood', 249  
     'Elizabeth', 249  
     'Farrer's White', 249  
     'Manchu', 249  
     var. *mandshurica* (Maximowicz) Wolf,  
       249  
   *eriocarpa* Lehmann, 252  
   *floribunda* Pursh, 249  
   *fragariastrum* Persoon, 253  
   *fragariformis* Schlechtendahl, 252  
   *frigida* Villars, 251  
   *fruticosa* Group, 248–249  
   *fruticosa* Linnaeus, 249  
     'Farreri', 249  
     'Goldfinger', 249  
     'Jackman's Variety', 249  
     'Nana Argentea', 249  
     subsp. *fruticosa*, 249  
     subsp. *floribunda* (Pursh) Elkinington,  
       249  
   *fulgens* Hooker, 250  
   *glabra* Loddiges, 249  
   *gracilis* J.D. Hooker, 251  
     subsp. *nuttallii* (Lehmann) Keck, 251  
     var. *gracilis*, 251  
   *grandiflora* Linnaeus, 250  
     × *hopwoodiana* Sweet, 251  
   *hyparctica* Malte, 251  
   *lineatus* Treviranus, 250  
   *mandshurica* Maximowicz, 249  
   *megalantha* Takeda, 252  
     'Perfecta Plena', 252  
   *minima* Haller, 251  
   *montana* Brotero, 253  
   *multifida* Linnaeus, 250  
   *nepalensis* J.D. Hooker, 251  
     'Miss Wilmott', 251  
     'Roxana', 251  
   *neumanniana* Reichenbach, 252  
     'Nana', 252  
   *nevadensis* Boissier, 250–251  
     var. *condensata* Boissier, 251  
   *nitida* Linnaeus, 253  
     'Lissadell', 253  
     'Rubra', 253  
     forma *albiflora* Sauter, 253  
   *nuttallii* Lehmann, 251  
   *palustris* (Linnaeus) Scopoli, 249  
   *parvifolia* Lehmann, 249  
     'Buttercup', 249  
     'Gold Drop', 249  
     'Katherine Dykes', 249  
     'Klondyke', 249  
   *peduncularis* D. Don, 250  
   'Princess', 249  
   *pyrenaica* de Candolle, 251  
   *recta* Linnaeus, 250  
     'Macrantha', 250  
     'Pallida', 250  
     'Sulphurea', 250  
     'Warrenii', 250  
   'Red Ace', 249  
   *reptans* Linnaeus, 252  
     forma *pleniflora* Bergmans, 252  
   *rigida* Lehmann, 249  
   'Royal Flush', 249  
   *rupestris* Linnaeus, 250  
     'Nana', 250  
     var. *pygmaea* Duby, 250  
   *salesoviana* Stephan, 249  
   *salisburgensis* Haenke, 252  
   *sibbaldi* Haller filius, 252  
   *speciosa* Willdenow, 253  
   *splendens* de Candolle, 253  
   *sterilis* (Linnaeus) Garcke, 253  
   *tabernaemontani* Ascherson, 252  
   'Tangerine', 249  
   *thurberi* Lehmann, 251  
   *tommasiniana* Schulz, 252  
   × *tonguei* Baxter, 252  
   *tormentilla-formosa* Maund, 252  
   *tridentata* Solander, 253  
     forma *aurora* Graustein, 253  
   *veitchii* Wilson, 249  
   *verna* Linnaeus, 252  
   *villosa* Pursh, 250  
*Poterium sanguisorba* Linnaeus, 236  
   *spinosum* Linnaeus, 236  
*Prinsepia* Royle, 320–321  
   *sinensis* (Oliver) Bean, 321  
   *uniflora* Batalin, 321  
   *utilis* Royle, 321

- Prosopis* Linnaeus, 324–325  
   *chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz, 324  
   *cineraria* (Linnaeus) Druce, 325  
   *cumanensis* Humboldt Bonpland & Kunth, 324  
   *juliflora* (Swartz) de Candolle, 324–325  
   *pallida* Humboldt Bonpland & Kunth, 324  
   *spicigera* Linnaeus, 325  
*Prunus* Linnaeus, 306–320  
   *acuminata* Michaux, 311  
   *alleghaniensis* Porter, 311  
   *americana* Marsh, 311  
     var. *nigra* Wanghenhein, 311  
   × *amygdalopersica* (Weston) Rehder, invalid, 312  
   *amygdalus* Batsch, 312  
   *angustifolia* Marsh, 312  
     var. *angustifolia*, 312  
     var. *watsonii* (Sargent) Bailey, 312  
   *apetala* Franchet & Savatier, 314  
   *arkansana* Sargent, 311  
   *armeniaca* Linnaeus, 312  
     ‘Pendula’, 312  
     ‘Variegata’, 312  
   *avium* Linnaeus, 313  
     ‘Plena’, 313  
   *besseyi* Bailey, 319  
   *bifrons* Fritsch, 318  
     × *blireana* Andr’ 310  
   *borealis* Poiret, 311  
   *brigantina* Villars, 312  
   *buergeriana* Miquel, 320  
   *bungei* Walpers, 318  
   *campanulata* Maximowicz, 314  
   *canescens* Bois, 314  
   *cantabrigiensis* Stapf, 317  
   *capuli* Sprengel, 319  
   *caroliniana* (Miller) Aiton, 320  
   *cerasifera* Ehrhart, 310  
     ‘Nigra’, 310  
     ‘Pissardii’, 310  
     var. *atropurpurea* Jaeger, 310  
     var. *divaricata* (Ledebour) Bailey, 310  
   *cerasoides* D. Don, 314–315  
   *cerasus* Linnaeus, 313  
     × *cistena* (Hansen) Koehne, 319  
   *cocomilia* Tenore, 310  
   *communis* Arcangeli, 312  
   *conradinae* Koehne, 315  
   *consociiflora* Schneider, 310  
   *cornuta* (Royle) Steudel, 319  
   *cyclamina* Koehne, 317–318  
     × *damascena* Dierbach, 310  
     × *dasycarpa* Ehrhart, 312  
   *dauidiana* (Carrière) Franchet, 313  
     × *dawyckensis* Sealy, 314  
   *dielsiana* Schneider, 317  
     × *domestica* Linnaeus, 310  
       subsp. *domestica*, 310  
       subsp. *institia* (Linnaeus) Bonnier & Layens, 310  
       subsp. *italica* (Borkhausen) Gams & Hegi, 310  
   *doniarum* Siebold, 315  
   *dulcis* (Miller) D.A. Webb, 312–313  
     × *dunbarii* Rehder, 311  
   *emarginata* (J.D. Hooker) Eaton, 311  
     × *eminens* Beck, 313–314  
   *fenzliana* Fritsch, 74  
     × *fontanesiana* (Spach) Schneider, 313  
   *fruticosa* Pallas, 314  
   *glandulosa* Thunberg, 318  
   *grayana* Maximowicz, 320  
   *helenae* Koehne, 315  
     × *hillieri* Hillier, 314  
   *hirtipes* Hemsley, 315  
   *hortulana* Bailey, 311  
   *humilis* Bunge, 318–319  
   *ilicifolia* (Nuttall) Walpers, 320  
   *incana* (Pallas) Batsch, 320  
   *incisa* Thunberg, 314  
   *institia* Linnaeus, 310  
   *integrifolia* Sargent, 320  
   *involuta* Koehne, 317  
     × *italica* Borkhausen, 310  
   *jacquemontii* J.D. Hooker, 318  
   *japonica* misapplied, 318  
   *japonica* Thunberg, 318  
     × *juddii* Anderson, 315  
   *kansuensis* Rehder, 313  
   *kurilensis* Miyabe, 314  
   *lanata* (Sudworth) Mackenzie & Bush, 311  
   *lannesiana* (Carrière) Wilson, 315, 317  
     forma *albida* Wilson, 317  
   *laurocerasus* Linnaeus, 320  
   *litigiosa* Schneider, 318  
   *lusitanica* Linnaeus, 320  
   *lyonii* (Eastwood) Sargent, 320  
   *maackii* Ruprecht, 320  
   *mahaleb* Linnaeus, 318  
   *mandshurica* (Maximowicz) Koehne, 312  
   *maritima* Marsh, 311  
   *maximowiczii* Ruprecht, 318  
   *mexicana* Watson, 311  
   *mira* Koehne, 313  
   *monticola* Koch, 310  
   *mugus* Handel-Mazzetti, 314  
   *mume* Siebold & Zuccarini, 312  
   *munsoniana* Wight & Hedrick, 311  
   *myrobalana* Loiseleur, 310  
   *napaulensis* (Seringe) Steudel, 319  
   *nigra* Aiton, 311  
   *nikkoensis* Koehne, 314  
   *nipponica* Matsumura, 314  
     var. *kurilensis* (Miyabe) Wilson, 314  
     × *orthosepala* Koehne, 312  
   *padus* Linnaeus, 319  
   *pensylvanica* Linnaeus filius, 318  
   *persica* (Linnaeus) Batsch, 313  
     var. *nucipersica* Schneider, 313  
     × *persicoides* Ascherson & Graebner, 312  
   *pilosuscula* Koehne, 318  
   *pseudoarmeniaca* Heldreich & Sartorelli, 310  
   *psudocerasus* Lindley, 317  
     var. *cantabrigiensis* (Stapf) Ingram, 317  
   *pubescens* Pursh, 311  
   *pumila* Linnaeus, 319  
   *reflexa* misapplied, 313–314  
   *reverchonii* Sargent, 312  
   *rufa* J.D. Hooker, 315  
     var. *tricantha* (Koehne) Hara, 315  
   *salicifolia* Kunth, 319  
   *salicina* Lindley, 310  
   *sargentii* Rehder, 315  
   Sato-Zakura Group, 315  
     × *schmittii* Rehder, 313  
   *sericea* (Batalin) Koehne, 319  
   *serotina* Ehrhart, 319  
   *serrula* Franchet, 315  
   *serrulata* Lindley, 315–317  
     ‘Albo Plena’, 316–317  
     ‘Amanogawa’, 316  
     ‘Ariake’, 316  
     ‘Asano’, 317  
     ‘Benden’, 316  
     ‘Daikoku’, 317  
     ‘Edozakura’, 317  
     ‘Fudanzakura’, 316  
     ‘Fugenzo’, 317  
     ‘Geraldinae’, 317  
     ‘Hatazakura’, 316  
     ‘Hiyodora’, 317  
     ‘Hizakura’, 316  
     ‘Hokusai’, 316  
     ‘Horinji’, 316  
     ‘Ichiyo’, 317  
     ‘Imose’, 317  
     ‘Itokukuri’, 317  
     ‘Jo-nioi’, 316  
     ‘Kanzan’, 316–317  
     ‘Kiku-shidare’, 317  
     ‘Kirigayatsu’, 316  
     ‘Mikuruma-gaeshi’, 316  
     ‘Ojochin’, 316  
     ‘Okikuzakura’, 317  
     ‘Okumiyaku’, 317  
     ‘Pink Perfection’, 317  
     ‘Ruiratt’, 316  
     ‘Sekiyama’, 317  
     ‘Shimidsu’, 317  
     ‘Shirofugen’, 317  
     ‘Shirotae’, 316  
     ‘Shujaku’, 316  
     ‘Sumizome’, 316  
     ‘Taguiarashi’, 316  
     ‘Taihaku’, 316  
     ‘Taizanfukan’, 317  
     ‘Takasago’, 316  
     ‘Taki-nioi’, 316  
     ‘Taoyame’, 316  
     ‘Ukon’, 316  
     ‘Uzuzakura’, 316  
     ‘Washino-o’, 316  
     ‘Yae-marasaki’, 316  
   var. *hupehensis* Ingram, 315  
   var. *pubescens* Wilson, 315  
   var. *spontanea* (Maximowicz) Wilson, 315  
   *sibirica* Linnaeus, 312  
     × *sieboldii* (Carrière) Wittmack, 317  
   *simonii* Carrière, 310–311  
   *speciosa* (Koidzumi) Ingram, 317  
   *spinosa* Linnaeus, 309–310  
     ‘Plena’, 310  
     ‘Purpurea’, 310  
   *ssiori* Schmidt, 320  
   *subcordata* Benthham, 311  
   *subhirtella* Miquel, 314  
     ‘Autumnalis’, 314  
   *tangutica* (Batalin) Koehne, 313

- tenella Batsch, 313  
 tomentosa Thunberg, 318  
 triflora Roxburgh, 310  
 triloba Lindley, 313  
   var. simplex (Bunge) Rehder, 313  
 vaniotii Léveillé, 319  
 virens (Wooton & Standley) Shreve, 319  
 virginiana Linnaeus, 319  
   × yedoensis Matsumura, 315  
 Psoralea Linnaeus, 362  
   *bituminosa* Linnaeus, 362  
   *pinnata* Linnaeus, 362  
 Ptelea Linnaeus, 512  
   *aptera* Parry, 512  
   *baldwinni* Torrey var. *crenulata* (Greene)  
     Jepson, 512  
   *crenulata* Greene, 512  
   *isophylla* Greene, 512  
   *lutescens* Greene, 512  
   *monophylla* Lamarck, 565  
   *serrata* Small, 512  
   *trifoliata* Linnaeus, 512  
 Pterocarpus Linnaeus, 347  
   *angolensis* de Candolle, 347  
 Pterospartium sagittale (Linnaeus) Willkomm, 410  
 Pueraria de Candolle, 360  
   *montana* Loureiro var. *lobata* (Willdenow)  
     Ohwi, 360  
   *thunbergiana* (Siebold & Zuccarini) Bentham,  
     360  
 Pultenaea J.E. Smith, 392–393  
   *flexilis* J.E. Smith, 393  
   *gunnii* Bentham, 393  
   *rosea* Mueller, 393  
   *subalpina* (Mueller) Druce, 393  
 Purgosea hemisphaerica (Thunberg) G. Don, 25  
 Purshia de Candolle, 243  
   *tridentata* (Pursh) de Candolle, 243  
 Pyracantha Roemer, 297–298  
   *angustifolia* (Franchet) Schneider, 298  
   *atalantiodes* (Hance) Stapf, 298  
   *coccinea* Roemer, 297  
     ‘Lalandei’, 297  
     ‘Wyatt’, 298  
   *crenatoserrata* (Hance) Rehder, 297–298  
   *crenulata* (Don) Roemer, 297  
     var. *rogersiana* A.B. Jackson, 298  
   *fortuneana* (Maximowicz) Li, 297  
   *gibbsii* A.B. Jackson, 298  
     var. *yunnanensis* Osborn, 297  
   *koidzumii* (Hayata) Rehder, 298  
     ‘Mohave’, 298  
   *rogersiana* (A.B. Jackson) Chittenden, 298  
     ‘Flava’, 298  
   *yunnanensis* Chittenden, 297  
   + *Pyrocyclonia*, 262  
     *daniellii* Daniel, 262  
       ‘Winkleri’ 262  
   × *Pyracomeles* Guillaumin, 306  
   *vilmorinii* Rehder, 306  
   × *Pyronia* Veitch, 262  
   *veitchii* (Trabut) Guillaumin, 262  
     ‘Luxemburgiana’, 262  
 Pyrus Linnaeus, 262–265  
   *amygdaliformis* Vilmorin, 264  
   *angustifolia* Aiton, 267  
   *anthyllidifolia* Smith, 306  
   *arbutifolia* Linnaeus, 283  
   *atrosanguinea* Späth, 268  
   *baccata* Linnaeus var. *mandshurica*  
     Maximowicz, 268  
   *betulifolia* Bunge, 264  
   *bracteata* Rehder, 268  
   *bretschneideri* Rehder, 264  
   *brevipes* (Rehder) L.H. Bailey, 268  
   *calleryana* Decaisne, 264  
     ‘Bradford’, 264  
     ‘Chanticleer’, 264  
   *charlottae* misapplied, 268  
   *communis* Linnaeus, 263  
     var. *longipes* (Cosson & Durieu) Henry, 263  
   *cordata* Desvaux, 263  
   *coronaria* Linnaeus, 268  
     var. *ioensis* Wood, 267  
   *cossonii* Rehder, 263  
   *crataegifolia* Savi, 267  
   *cydonia* Linnaeus, 261  
   *delavayi* Franchet, 262  
   *dimorphophylla* Makino, 264  
   *eleagrifolia* Pallas, 264  
     var. *kotschyana* (Decaisne) Boissier, 264  
   *fauriei* Schneider, 264  
   *floribunda* Kirchner, 268  
   *floribunda* Lindley, 283  
   *fusca* Rafinesque, 267  
   *glaucescens* (Rehder) L.H. Bailey, 268  
   *grandifolius* Lindley, 283  
   *heterophylla* Regel & Schmalhausen, 265  
   *ioensis* (Wood) Bailey, 267  
   *japonica* Thunberg, 261  
   *kansuensis* Batalin, 267  
   *lancifolia* (Rehder) L.H. Bailey, 268  
   *longipes* Cosson & Durieu, 263  
   *malus* Linnaeus var. *paradisica* Linnaeus, 269  
     var. *pumila* (Miller) Henry, 269  
     var. *sylvestris* Linnaeus, 269  
   *maulei* Masters, 261  
   *melanocarpa* (Michaux) Willdenow, 283  
   *microcarpa* C. Koch var. *robusta* Carrière, 269  
   × *michauxii* Poiret, 264–265  
   *nieuwlandiana* misapplied, 268  
   *navalis* Jacquin, 264  
   *pashia* D. Don, 264  
   *phaeocarpa* Rehder, 265  
   *prattii* Hemsley, 269  
   *prunifolia* Willdenow, 269  
   *pumila* (Miller) Tausch, 269  
   *purpurea* of gardens, 269  
   *pyrifolia* (Burman) Nakai, 265  
     var. *culta* (Makino) Nakai, 265  
     var. *stapfiana* (Rehder) Rehder, 265  
   *regelii* Rehder, 265  
   *ringo* Wenzig, 269  
   *rivularis* Hooker, 267  
   *salicifolia* Pallas, 263  
     ‘Pendula’, 263  
   *salvifolia* de Candolle, 265  
   *serotina* Rehder, 265  
   *sieboldii* Regel, 266  
   *sikkimensis* J.D. Hooker, 268  
   *spectabilis* Aiton, 266  
   *syriaca* Boissier, 263  
   *toringo* Siebold, 266  
   *toringoides* Osborne, 266  
   *transitoria* Batalin, 266  
     var. *toringoides* Bailey, 266  
   *trilobata* (Poiret) de Candolle, 270  
   *tschonoskii* Maximowicz, 267  
   *ussuriensis* Maximowicz, 263–264  
     var. *hondoensis* (Kikuchi & Nakai) Rehder,  
       264  
     var. *ovoidea* (Rehder) Rehder, 264  
     var. *ussuriensis*, 264  
   *yunnanensis* Franchet, 267  
   *zumi* Matsumura, 266  
 Quassia Linnaeus, 518  
   *amara* Linnaeus, 518  
 Quebrachia lorentzii (Grisebach) Engler, 530  
   *morongii* Britton, 530  
 Quillaja Molina, 181  
   *saponaria* Molina, 181  
 Quintinia de Candolle, 166  
   *acutifolia* Kirk, 166  
   *serrata* A. Cunningham, 166  
 Racosperma melanoxydon (R. Brown) L. Pedley, 327  
 Reinwardtia Dumortier, 471  
   *indica* Dumortier, 471  
   *tetragyna* Planchon, 471  
   *trigyna* (Roxburgh) Planchon, 471  
 Reseda Linnaeus, 13  
   *alba* Linnaeus, 13, 221  
   *lutea* Linnaeus, 13  
   *luteola* Linnaeus, 13  
   *odorata* Linnaeus, 13  
     ‘Goliath’, 13  
     ‘Red Monarch’, 13  
 Resedaceae, 13  
 Retama Rafinesque, 410  
   *monosperma* (Linnaeus) Boissier, 410  
 Rhabdolepis Lindley, 282  
   × *delacourii* André’ 282  
   ‘Coates Crimson’, 282  
   ‘Spring Song’, 282  
   *fragrans* Geddes, 282  
   *indica* (Linnaeus) Lindley, 282  
   *japonica* misapplied, 282  
   *japonica* Siebold & Zuccarini, 282  
     var. *integerrima* Hooker & Arnott, 282  
   *major* Cardenas, 282  
   *ovata* Briot, 282  
   *salicifolius* Lindley, 282  
   *umbellata* (Thunberg) Makino, 282  
 Rhodiola Linnaeus, 50–53  
   *artica* Borissova, 52  
   *asiatica* invalid, 51  
   *atropurpurea* (Turczaninow) Trautvetter &  
     Meyer, 52  
   *bupleuroides* (Hooker & Thomson) Fu, 52  
   *cretinii* (Raymond-Hamet) Ohba, 51  
   *dumulosa* (Franchet) Fu, 51  
   *elongata* (Ledebour) Fischer & Meyer, 52  
   *fastigiata* (Hooker & Thomson) Fu, 53  
   *heterodonta* (Hooker & Thomson) Borissova,  
     52  
   *himalensis* (Don) Fu, 52  
   *hobsonii* (Raymond-Hamet) Fu, 51

- Rhodiola* Linnaeus (*continued*)  
*integrifolia* Rafinesque, 52  
*kirilowii* (Regel) Maximowicz, 52  
*pachyclados* (Aitchison & Hemsley) H. Ohba, 51  
*primuloides* (Franchet) Fu, 51  
*quadrifida* (Pallas) Fischer & Meyer, 53  
*rhodantha* (Gray) Jacobsen, 52  
*roanensis* (Britton) Britton, 52  
*rosea* Linnaeus, 52  
  subsp. *artica* (Borissova) Löve, 52  
*semenovii* (Regel & Herder) Borissova, 51–52  
*wallichiana* (Hooker) Fu, 51
- Rhodoleia* Hooker, 19  
*championii* Hooker, 19
- Rhodotypos* Siebold & Zuccarini, 200  
*kerrioides* Siebold & Zuccarini, 200  
*scandens* (Thunberg) Makino, 200
- Rhus* Linnaeus, 527  
*aromatica* Aiton, 528–529  
  var. *serotina* (Greene) Rehder, 529  
  ‘*Laciniata*’, 529  
*canadensis* Marsh, 528  
*chinensis* Miller, 528  
*copallina* Linnaeus, 528  
*coriaria* Linnaeus, 528  
*cotinooides* Chapman, 529  
*cotinus* Linnaeus, 529  
*glabra* Linnaeus, 528  
*hirta* Linnaeus, 528  
*hybrida* Rehder, 528  
*integrifolia* (Nuttall) Watson, 528  
*javanica* Thunberg, 528  
*lancea* Linnaeus, 528  
*ovata* Watson, 528  
*potaninii* Maximowicz, 528  
  × *pulvinata* Greene, 528  
  ‘Red Autumn Lace’, 528  
*punjabensis* Stewart, 528  
  var. *sinica* (Diels) Rehder & Wilson, 528  
*rosbeckii* Deene, 528  
*semialata* Murray, 528  
*sylvestris* Siebold & Zuccarini, 528  
*trichocarpa* Miquel, 528  
*triloba* Nuttall, 529  
*typhina* Linnaeus, 528  
  ‘*Dissecta*’, 528  
  ‘*Laciniata*’, 528
- Ribes* Linnaeus, 138–145  
*aciculare* Smith, 143  
*affine* Douglas, 140  
*albinervium* Michaux, 140  
*alpestre* Wallich, 143  
  var. *giganteum* Janczewski, 143  
*alpinum* Linnaeus, 145  
  var. *mandshuricum* Maximowicz, 145  
*ambiguum* Maximowicz, 140  
*americanum* Miller, 142  
*amictum* Greene, 143  
*aureum* Pursh, 141–142  
*aureum* misapplied, 142  
  × *bethmontii* Janczewski, 141  
*biebersteinii* Berland, 140  
*bracteosum* Douglas, 141  
*burejense* F. Schmidt, 143  
*californicum* Hooker & Arnott, 143  
*caucasicum* Bieberstein, 140  
*cereum* Douglas, 141  
*ciliatum* Roemer & Schultes, 141  
*coloradensis* Coville, 140–141  
  × *culverwellii* MacFarlane, 142  
*curvatum* Small, 144  
*cynosbati* Linnaeus, 144  
  × *darwinii* F. Koch, 143  
*diacanthum* Douglas, 145  
*distans* Janczewski, 145  
*divaricatum* Douglas, 144  
*echinatum* Lindley, 142  
*emodense* Rehder, 140  
*fasciculatum* Siebold & Zuccarini, 144  
*floridum* Miller, 142  
  × *fontenayense* Janczewski, 141  
*fragrans* Loddiges, 142  
  × *fuscescens* Janczewski, 141  
*gayanum* (Spach) Steudel, 144  
*giraldii* Janczewski, 145  
*glaciale* Wallich, 145  
*glandulosum* Weber, 144–145  
  × *gondouinii* Janczewski, 140  
  × *gordonianum* Beaton, 142  
*gracile* Janczewski, 143  
*gracile* Pursh, 144  
*grossularia* var. *pubescens* Koch, 144  
  var. *uva-crispa* Smith, 144  
*grossularioides* Maximowicz, 142  
*grossularioides* Michaux, 142  
*henryi* Franchet, 145  
*himalayense* Decaisne, 140  
*hirtellum* Michaux, 143  
  ‘Houghton Castle’, 140  
  × *houghtonianum* Janczewski, 140  
*hudsonianum* Richards, 142  
*inebrians* Lindley, 141  
*japonicum* Maximowicz, 141  
  × *koehneanum* Janczewski, 139  
  × *kochii* Krssmann, 144  
*lacustre* (Persoon) Pouret, 142  
  var. *molle* A. Gray, 142  
*laurifolium* Janczewski, 145  
*laxiflorum* Pursh, 140  
*leptanthum* A. Gray, 143–144  
*lobbii* A. Gray, 142–143  
*longeracemosum* Franchet, 140  
*luridum* J.D. Hooker & Thomson, 145  
  × *lydia* F. Koch, 143  
  × *magdalenae* F. Koch, 144  
*magellanicum* Poiret, 145  
*malvaceum* Smith, 141  
*mandshuricum* (Maximowicz) Komarov, 139–140  
*maximowiczianum* Komarov, 145  
*maximowiczii* Batalin, 145  
*menziesii* Pursh, 143  
*meyeri* of Schneider not Maximowicz, 140  
*montigenum* McClatchie, 142  
*moupinense* Franchet, 140  
*multiflorum* Kitaibel, 139  
*nevadense* Kellogg, 141  
*nigrum* Linnaeus, 142  
  ‘*Apiifolium*’, 142  
  ‘*Chlorocarpum*’, 142  
  ‘*Coloratum*’, 142  
  ‘*Heterophyllum*’, 142  
  ‘*Marmoratum*’, 142  
  ‘*Xanthocarpum*’, 142  
*niveum* Lindley, 144  
*odoratum* Wendland, 142  
*orientale* Desfontaines, 145  
  var. *heterotrichum* (Meyer) Janczewski, 145  
*oxyacanthoides* Linnaeus, 144  
*oxyacanthoides* Hooker, 143  
*petiolare* Fischer, 142  
*petraeum* Wulfen, 140  
  var. *altissimum* (Turczaninow) Janczewski, 140  
  var. *atropurpureum* (C.A. Meyer) Schneider, 140  
  var. *biebersteinii* (Berlandier) Schneider, 140  
  var. *bullatum* (Otto & Dietrich) Schneider, 140  
*pinetorum* Greene, 143  
*procumbens* Pallas, 141  
*prostratum* L’Héritier, 144  
*pulchellum* Turczaninow, 145  
*pumilum* Nuttall, 141  
*punctatum* Lindley, 145  
*quercetorum* Greene, 143  
*resinosum* Pursh, 145  
  × *robustum* Janczewski, 144  
*roezlii* Regel, 143  
*rotundifolium* Michaux, 144  
*rubrum* Linnaeus, 140  
*sanguineum* Pursh, 141  
  ‘*Albescens*’, 141  
  ‘*Atrorubens*’, 141  
  ‘*Brocklebankii*’, 141  
  ‘*Grandiflorum*’, 141  
  ‘*Koja*’, 141  
  ‘*Plenum*’, 141  
  ‘*Pulborough Scarlet*’, 141  
  ‘*Splendens*’, 141  
*sativum* (Reichenbach) Symes, 140  
*saxatile* Pallas, 145  
*saximontanum* E. Nelson, 144  
*schlechtendahliae* Lange, 140  
*schneideri* Maurer, 142  
*setosum* Lindley, 144  
*silvestre* (Lamarck) Mertens, 140  
*speciosum* Pursh, 142  
*spicatum* Robson, 140  
*stenocarpum* Maximowicz, 143  
*subvestitum* Hooker & Arnott, 142–143  
  × *succirubrum* Zabel, 144  
*tenue* Janczewski, 145  
*tenuiflorum* Lindley, 141–142  
*triflorum* Willdenow, 144  
*triste* Pallas, 140  
  × *urceolatum* Tausch, 139  
*ussuriense* Janczewski, 142  
*uva-crispa* Linnaeus, 144  
*viburnifolium* A. Gray, 141  
*villosum* C. Gray, 144  
*villosum* wallich, 145  
*vilmorinii* Janczewski, 145  
*vulgare* Lamarck, 140  
*warszewiczii* Janczewski, 140

- Ricinus Linnaeus, 478  
 communis Linnaeus, 478  
 'Gibsonii', 478  
 'Sanguineus', 478  
 'Zanzibariensis', 478
- Robinia Linnaeus, 350–351  
 × ambigua Poirét, 351  
 boyntonii Ashe, 351  
 elliotii (Chapman) Small, 351  
 fertilis Ashe, 351  
 hartwigii Koehne, 351  
 hispida Linnaeus, 351  
 var. fertilis (Ashe) Clausen, 351  
 var. hispida, 351  
 var. kelseyi (Hutchinson) Isely, 351  
 var. nana (Elliott) de Candolle, 351  
 var. rosea Pursh, 351  
 × holdtii Beissner, 351  
 luxurians (Dieck) Silva-Taroucana & Schneider, 351  
 margaretae Ashe, 351  
 neomexicana Gray, 351  
 pseudoacacia Linnaeus, 350  
 'Bella Rosea', 351  
 'Decaisneana', 351  
 'Inermis', 350  
 'Monophylla', 350  
 'Unifoliola', 350  
 var. decaisneana Carrière, 351  
 × slavini Rehder, 351  
 viscosa Ventenat, 351  
 var. hartwigii (Koehne) Ashe, 351  
 var. viscosa, 351
- Rochea coccinea Linnaeus, 24  
 falcata (Wendland) de Candolle, 27  
 var. acuminata Ecklon & Zehyer, 27  
 perfoliata (Linnaeus) in part, 27
- Rodgersia Gray, 98–100  
 aesculifolia Batalin, 100  
 henrici (Franchet) Franchet, 100  
 japonica Regel, 100  
 pinnata Franchet, 98, 100  
 'Alba', 98  
 'Elegans', 98  
 'Superba', 98  
 podophylla Gray, 100  
 purdomii invalid, 100  
 sambucifolia Hemsley, 100  
 tabularis (Hemsley) Komerov, 100
- Roridula Linnaeus, 178  
 crinita Gandoger, 178  
 dentata Linnaeus, 178  
 gorgonias Planchon, 178  
 muscipapa Gaertner, 178
- Roridulaceae, 178
- Rosa Linnaeus, 213–234  
 acicularis Lindley, 225  
 var. nipponensis (Crépín) Koehne, 225  
 × alba Linnaeus, 221  
 'Incarnata', 221  
 'Maxima', 221  
 'Semi-plena', 221  
 var. incarnata (Miller) Weston, 221  
 'Alba Maxima', 221  
 alpina Linnaeus, 226  
 var. oxyodon (Boissier) Boulenger, 226  
 amblyotis C.A. Meyer, 225  
 'Anemone', 234  
 anemoniflora Lindley, 230  
 × anemonoïdes Rehder, 234  
 arkansana Porter, 225  
 var. suffulta (Greene) Cockerell, 225  
 arvensis Hudson, 233  
 banksiae Aiton filius, 233  
 'Alba Plena', 233  
 'Albo-Plena', 233  
 'Banksiae', 233  
 'Lutea', 233  
 'Lutescens', 233  
 var. albo-plena Rehder, 233  
 var. banksiae, 233  
 var. lutea Lindley, 233  
 var. normalis Regel, 233  
 forma lutescens Voss, 233  
 banksiopsis Baker, 227  
 × beanii Heath, 230  
 beggeriana Fischer & Meyer, 230  
 bella Rehder & Wilson, 228  
 berberifolia Pallas, 218  
 bicolor Jacquin, 219  
 biebersteinii Lindley, 223  
 bifera (Poirét) Persoon, 221  
 blanda Aiton, 225–226  
 bracteata Wendland, 234  
 britzensis Koehne, 223  
 brunonii Lindley, 231  
 'La Mortola', 231  
 californica Chamisso & Schlechtendahl, 227  
 'Plena', 227  
 forma plena Rehder, 227  
 canina Linnaeus, 223  
 carolina Linnaeus, 224  
 'Alba', 224  
 'Plena', 224  
 cathayensis (Rehder & Wilson) Bailey, 230  
 caudata Baker, 227  
 × centifolia Linnaeus, 221  
 'Bullata', 221  
 'Cristata', 221  
 'Muscosa', 221  
 'Parvifolia', 221  
 var. cristata Prévost, 221  
 var. muscosa (Miller) Seringe, 221  
 var. parvifolia (Ehrhart) Rehder, 221  
 var. sancta (Richard) Zabel, 221  
 cerasocarpa Rolfe, 231–232  
 chinensis Jacquin, 233  
 'Minima', 233  
 'Mutabilis', 233  
 'Pallida', 233  
 'Rouletii', 233  
 'Semperflorens', 233  
 'Viridiflora', 233  
 var. minima (Sims) Voss, 233  
 var. semperflorens (Curtis) Koehne, 233  
 var. spontanea (Rehder & Wilson) Yu & Ku, 233  
 var. viridiflora (Lavallée) Dippel, 233  
 forma mutabilis (Correvon) Rehder, 233  
 forma spontanea Rehder & Wilson, 233  
 cinnamomea Linnaeus, 226  
 var. plena Weston, 226  
 × collina Jacquin, 221–222  
 coriifolia Fries, 223  
 × coryana Hurst, 234  
 corymbifera Borkhausen, 223  
 corymbosa Ehrhart, 224  
 corymbulosa Rolfe, 227  
 cymosa Trattinick, 234  
 dalmatica Kerner, 222  
 × damascena Miller, 221  
 'Portlandica', 221  
 'Trigintipetala', 221  
 'Versicolor', 221  
 var. semperflorens (Loiseleur & Michel) Rowley, 221  
 var. trigintipetala (Dieck) Keller, 221  
 var. versicolor Weston, 221  
 davidii Crépín, 227  
 var. elongata Rehder & Wilson, 227  
 davurica Pallas, 226  
 dumalis Bechstein, 223–224  
 subsp. boissieri (Crépín) Nilsson var. boissieri, 223  
 dumetorum Thuillier, 223  
 × dupontii Déséglise in part, 231  
 ecae Aitchison, 219  
 'Golden Chersonese', 219  
 'Helen Knight', 219  
 subsp. primula (Boulenger) Roberts, 219  
 eglanteria Linnaeus, in part, 219, 222  
 elegantula Rolfe, 229  
 'Persetosa', 229  
 forma persetosa Stapf, 229  
 ernstii Bean, 231  
 forma nudescens Stapf, 231  
 forma velutescens Stapf, 231  
 fargesii misapplied, 228  
 farreri Stearn, 229  
 'Persetosa', 229  
 fedtschenkoana Regel, 229  
 fendleri Crépín, 227  
 filipes Rehder & Wilson, 232  
 'Kiftgate', 232  
 foecundissima Muenchhausen, 226  
 foetida Herrmann, 219–220  
 'Bicolor', 219  
 'Persiana', 219  
 var. bicolor (Jacquin) Willmott, 219  
 var. persiana (Lemaire) Rehder, 219  
 foliolosa Torrey & Gray, 225  
 forrestiana Boulenger, 229  
 × fortuneana Lindley, 233–234  
 × francofurtana Muenchhausen, 221  
 gallica Linnaeus, 220  
 'Officinalis', 220  
 'Rosa Mundi', 220  
 'Versicolor', 220  
 var. officinalis Thory, 220  
 var. versicolor Linnaeus, 220  
 gentiliana Léveillé & Vaniot, 230  
 gentiliana Rehder & Wilson in part, 231  
 gigantea Crépín, 233  
 giraldii Crépín, 229  
 glauca Pourret, 224  
 glauca Loiseleur, 223–224  
 glutinosa Smith, 222  
 var. dalmatica (Kerner) Keller, 222

- Rosa Linnaeus (*continued*)  
 gymnocarpa Torrey & Gray, 230  
 × hardii Cels, 218  
 × harisonii Rivers, 220  
 ‘Lutea Maxima’, 220  
 helenae Rehder & Wilson, 230–231  
 hemisphaerica Herrmann, 220  
 ‘Flore Pleno’, 220  
 hemsleyana Täckholm, 228  
 × hibernica Templeton, 218–219  
 × highdownensis Hillier, 228  
 hirtula (Regel) Nakai, 234  
 holodonta Stapf, 228  
 horrida Fischer, 223  
 hugonis Hemsley, 219  
 humilis Marshall, 224  
 incarnata Miller, 221  
 indica Loureiro, 233  
 × iwara Regel, 230  
 × jacksonii Baker, 232  
 jundzillii Besser, 224  
 × kamtschatica Ventenat, 225  
 kokanica (Regel) Juzepchuk, 219  
 × kordesii Wulff, 232  
 ‘Max Graf’, 232  
 koreana Komarov, 219  
 laevigata Michaux, 234  
 ‘Cooperi’, 234  
 latibracteata Boulenger, 229  
 laxa Retzius, 226  
 × lheritiana Thory, 226  
 longicuspis Bertoloni, 231  
 var. sinowilsonii (Hemsley) Yu & Ku, 231  
 lucens Rolfe, 231  
 luciae Crépin, 232  
 lucida Ehrhart, 224  
 lutea Miller, 219  
 macounii Greene, 226–227  
 ‘Macrantha’, 250  
 × macrantha misapplied, 220  
 macrophylla Lindley, 227  
 majalis Herrmann, 226  
 ‘Foecundissima’, 226  
 marginata misapplied, 224  
 × mariae-graebneriae Ascherson & Graebner, 224  
 maximowicziana Regel, 232  
 micrantha Smith, 223  
 microcarpa Lindley, 234  
 microphylla Lindley, 234  
 × micrugosa Henkel, 225  
 ‘Alba’, 225  
 mirifica Greene, 234  
 mollis Smith, 222  
 moschata Herrmann, 231  
 ‘Dupontii’, 231  
 var. *napaulensis* Lindley, 231  
 var. *nastarana* Christ, 231  
 moysesii Hemsley & Wilson, 228  
 ‘Fargesii’, 228  
 ‘Geranium’, 228  
 ‘Sealing Wax’, 228  
 var. *fargesii* Rolfe, 228  
 forma *rosea* Rehder & Wilson, 228  
 moysesii misapplied, 228  
 mulliganii Boulenger, 231  
 multibracteata Hemsley & Wilson, 229  
 multiflora Murray, 230  
 ‘Carnea’, 230  
 ‘Grevillei’, 230  
 ‘Platyphylla’, 230  
 ‘Wilsonii’, 230  
 var. *carnea* Thory, 230  
 var. *cathayensis* Rehder & Wilson, 230  
 var. *nana* misapplied, 230  
 var. *platyphylla* Thory, 230  
 var. *watsoniana* (Crépin) Matsumura, 230  
 murielae Rehder & Wilson, 228  
 muscosa Miller, 221  
 mutabilis Correvon, 233  
 nanothamnus Boulenger, 229  
 nitida Willdenow, 224–225  
 nivea Lindley, 231  
 nutkana C. Presl, 227  
 var. *hispid*a Fernald, 227  
 × odorata (Andrews) Sweet, 233  
 ‘Gigantea’, 233  
 var. *gigantea* (Crépin) Rehder & Wilson, 233  
 omeiensis Rolfe, 220  
 forma *pteracantha* (Franchet) Rehder & Wilson, 220  
 oxyodon Boissier, 226  
 palustris Marshall, 224  
 parvifolia Ehrhart, 221  
 ‘Paulii’, 225  
 × paulii Rehder, 225  
 ‘Rosea’, 225  
 pendulina Linnaeus, 226  
 ‘Nana’, 226  
 var. *oxyodon* (Boissier) Rehder, 226  
 persica A.L. Jussieu, 218  
 phoenicia Boissier, 232  
 pimpinellifolia, 218–219  
 ‘Altaica’, 218  
 ‘Andrewsii’, 218  
 ‘Grandiflora’, 218  
 ‘Hispida’, 218  
 ‘Nana’, 218  
 var. *altaica* (Willdenow) Thory, 218  
 var. *grandiflora* Ledebour, 218  
 var. *hispid*a (Sims) Boom, 218  
 pisocarpa A. Gray, 226  
 × polliniana Sprengel, 233  
 pomifera Herrmann, invalid, 222  
 forma *duplex* (Weston) Rehder, 222  
 prattii Hemsley, 229  
 primula Boulenger, 219  
 provincialis Herrmann, 220  
 provincialis Miller in part, 221  
 × pruhoniciana Schneider, 229–230  
 pulverulenta Bieberstein, 222  
 pyrenaica Gouan, 226  
 rapinii Boissier & Balansa, 220  
 reducta Baker, 229  
 × reversa Waldstein & Kitaibel, 219  
 × richardii Rehder, 221  
 roulettii Correvon, 233  
 ‘Roxburghii’, 234  
 roxburghii Trattinick, 234  
 ‘Plena’, 234  
 var. *hirtula* (Regel) Rehder & Wilson, 234  
 forma *normalis* Rehder & Wilson, 234  
 rubiginosa Linnaeus, 222  
 rubra Lamarck, 220  
 rubrifolia Villars, 224  
 rubus Léveillé & Vaniot, 231  
 rugosa Thunberg, 225  
 ‘Alba’, 225  
 var. *albo-plena* Rehder, 225  
 var. *kamtchatica* (Ventenat) Regel, 225  
 var. *rosea* Rehder, 225  
 var. *ventenatiana* C.A. Meyer, 225  
 sancta Richard, 221  
 sempervirens Linnaeus, 232–233  
 serafinii Viviani, 223  
 sericea Lindley, 220  
 subsp. *omeiensis* (Rolfe) Roberts, 220  
 forma *pteracantha* Franchet, 220  
 var. *omeiensis* (Rolfe) Rowley, 220  
 var. *pteracantha* (Franchet) Boulenger, 220  
 sertata Rolfe, 229  
 setigera Michaux, 230  
 setipoda Hemsley & Wilson, 227–228  
 sherardii Davies, 222  
 sricula Trattinick, 222  
 simplicifolia Salisbury, 218  
 sinowilsonii Hemsley, 231  
 soulieana Crépin, 232  
 spaldingii Crépin, 227  
 spinosissima Linnaeus, 218  
 var. *andrewsii* Willmott, 218  
 var. *hispid*a (Sims) Koehne, 218  
 var. *lutea* Bean, 220  
 var. *nana* Andrews, 218  
 stellata Wooton, 234  
 subsp. *mirifica* (Greene) Lewis, 234  
 var. *mirifica* (Greene) Cockerell, 234  
 stylosa Desvoux, 223  
 suffulta Greene, 225  
 × suionum Almqvist, 224  
 sulphurea Aiton, 220  
 sweginzowii Koehne, 228  
 ‘Tipo Ideale’, 233  
 tomentosa Smith, 222  
 triphylla Roxburgh, 230  
 turbinata Aiton, 221  
 villosa misapplied, 222  
 villosa Linnaeus, 222  
 ‘Duplex’, 222  
 vilmorinii Bean, 225  
 virginiana Herrmann, 224  
 var. *alba* Rafinesque, 224  
 wardii Mulligan, 228  
 watsoniana Crépin, 230  
 webbiana Royle, 228–229  
 var. *microphylla* Crépin, 229  
 wichuraiana Crépin, 232  
 ‘Variegata’, 232  
 willmottiae Hemsley, 229–230  
 ‘Wisley’, 229  
 × wintoniensis Hillier, 228  
 woodsii Lindley, 226–227  
 var. *fendleri* (Crépin) Rydberg, 227  
 xanthina Lindley, 219  
 ‘Canary Bird’, 219  
 var. *ecae* (Aitchison) Boulenger, 219  
 var. *kokanica* (Juzepchuk) Boulenger, 219

- forma hugonis (Hemsley) Roberts, 219  
forma *normalis* Rehder & Wilson in part, 219  
forma spontanea Rehder, 219  
*yunnanensis* (Crépin) Boulenger, 231
- Rosaceae, 178–321
- Rosularia (de Candolle) Stapf, 61–67  
adenotricha (Edgeworth) Jansson, 65, 67  
  subsp. *viguierei* (Raymond-Hamet) Jansson, 67  
aizoon (Fenzl) Berger, 62  
alpestris (Karelin & Kiriloff) Borissova, 65  
  subsp. *alpestris*, 65  
  subsp. *marnieri* (H. Ohba) Eggli, 65  
*chrysantha* misapplied, 62  
*chrysantha* (Boissier) Takhtajan, 62  
*cypria* (Holmboe) Meikle, 65  
globulariifolia (Fenzl) Berger, 65  
hausknechtii (Boissier & Reuter) Berger, 67  
*libanotica* ‘Group B’ Chamberlain & Muirhead, 65  
*libanotica* ‘Group C’ Chamberlain & Muirhead, 65  
*libanotica* ‘Group E’ Chamberlain & Muirhead, 65  
lineata (Boissier) Berger, 67  
muratdaghensis Kit Tan, 62  
*pallida* misapplied, 62  
*pallida* (Schott & Kotschy) Stapf, 62  
*persica* (Boissier) Muirhead, 65  
*pestalozzae* (Boissier) Samuelsson, 65  
*platyphylla* misapplied, 62  
*platyphylla* (Schrenk) Berger, 62  
*radiciflora* Borissova invalid, 65  
  subsp. *glabra* (Boissier) Muirhead, 65  
rechingeri Jansson, 62, 64  
*sedoides* (Decaisne) H. Ohba, 65  
  var. *alba* (Edgeworth) P. Mitchell, 65  
sempervivum (Bieberstein) Berger, 65  
  subsp. *glaucophylla* Eggli, 65  
  subsp. *libanotica* (Labillardière) Eggli, 65  
  subsp. *persica* (Boissier) Eggli, 65  
  subsp. *pestalozzae* (Boissier) Eggli, 65  
  var. *pestalozzae* (Boissier) Thiebaut, 65  
serpentinica (Werdermann) Muirhead, 62  
  var. *gigantea* Eggli, 62  
  var. *serpentinica*, 62  
serrata (Linnaeus) Berger, 65  
*setosa* Bywater, 67  
*spathulata* invalid, 65  
*turkestanica* misapplied, 62, 65  
*turkestanica* (Regel & Winkler) Berger, 65
- Rubus (Tournefort) Linnaeus, 201–213  
acaulis Michaux, 203  
allegheensis Bailey, 212  
almus (Bailey) Bailey, 213  
amabilis Focke, 210  
arcticus Linnaeus, 203  
  subsp. *acaulis* (Michaux) Focke, 203  
*armeniacus* Focke, 213  
australis Forster, 208  
bambusarum Focke, 205  
bellobatus Bailey, 212–213  
biflorus Smith, 212–213  
  var. *quinqueflorus* Focke, 210  
bifrons Trattinick, 213  
caesius Linnaeus, 213  
*calycinoides* Hayata, 203  
  var. *macrophyllus* Li, 203  
calycinoides Kuntze, 206  
calycinus Wallich, 205  
chamaemorus Linnaeus, 203  
cockburnianus Hemsley, 210  
coreanus Miquel, 210  
crataegifolius Bunge, 208  
cuneifolius Pursh, 213  
deliciosus Torrey, 206  
*discolor* misapplied, 213  
elegantispinosus (Schumann) Weber, 212  
ellipticus Smith, 210  
flagellaris Willdenow, 213  
flagelliflorus Focke, 206  
focceanus Kurz, 203, 205  
*focceanus* misapplied, 203  
frondosus Bigelow, 212  
*giraldianus* Focke, 210  
glaucifolius Kellogg, 212  
glaucus Bentham, 212  
henryi Hemsley & Kuntze, 205  
  var. *bambusarum* (Focke) Rehder, 205  
ichangensis Henry & Kuntze, 205  
idaeus Linnaeus, 212  
  var. *strigosus* (Michaux) Maximowicz, 212  
illecebrosus Focke, 208  
*incisus* Thunberg, 208  
irenaeus Focke, 206  
kumaonensis Balakrishnan, 206  
laciniatus Willdenow, 212  
lambertianus Seringe, 206  
lasiostylus Focke, 210  
leucodermis Douglas, 210, 212  
lineatus Blume, 205  
linkianus Seringe, 213  
loganobaccus L.H. Bailey, 213  
macropetalus Douglas, 213  
mesogaesus Focke, 212  
microphyllus Linnaeus filius, 208  
*moluccanus* Linnaeus, 206  
nepalensis (J.D. Hooker) Kuntze, 205  
*nutans* G. Don, 205  
occidentalis Linnaeus, 210  
odoratus Linnaeus, 206  
parkeri Hance, 205–206  
parviflorus Nuttall, 206, 208  
parvus Buchanan, 208  
pentalobus Hayata, 203, 205  
phoenicolasius Maximowicz, 210  
procerus Boulay, 213  
  ‘Himalayan Giant’, 213  
  ‘Theodore Reimers’, 213  
reflexus Ker Gawler, 206  
*reticulatus* J.D. Hooker, 206  
roribaccus Rydberg, 213  
rosa Bailey, 212  
rosifolius Smith, 208  
  var. *coronarius* Sweet, 208  
rugosus Smith, 206  
spectabilis Pursh, 208  
  ‘Flore Pleno’, 208  
splendidissimus Hara, 205  
squarrosus Fritsch, 208  
strigosus Michaux, 212  
Subgenus Anoplobatus Focke, 206  
Subgenus Chamaebatus Focke, 203  
Subgenus Chamaemorus Focke, 203  
Subgenus Cylactis (Rafinesque) Focke, 203  
Subgenus Dalibardastrum Focke, 205  
Subgenus Idaebatus Focke, 208  
Subgenus Lampobatus Focke, 208  
Subgenus Malachobatus Focke, 205  
Subgenus Rubus, 212  
thibetanus Franchet, 210  
tricolor Focke, 205  
  × ‘Tridel’, 206  
trilobus Seringe, 206  
  ‘Benenden’, 206  
trivialis Michaux, 213  
ulmifolius Schott, 213  
  ‘Bellidiflorus’, 213  
  ‘Variegatus’, 213  
ursinus Chamisso & Schlechtendahl, 213  
velox Bailey, 213  
vitifolius Chamisso & Schlechtendahl, 213
- Ruta Linnaeus, 504  
chalepensis Linnaeus, 504  
graveolens Linnaeus, 504  
‘Jackman’s Blue’, 504  
‘Variegata’, 504  
*patavinum* Linnaeus, 504
- Rutaceae, 503–516
- Sabiaceae, 558, 559
- Samanea (Bentham) Merrill, 330  
saman (Jacquin) Merrill, 330
- Sanguisorba Linnaeus, 235–236  
canadensis Linnaeus, 236  
hokusanensis Makino, 236  
*magnifica* Schischkin, 236  
minor Scopoli, 236  
obtusa Maximowicz, 236  
  var. *albiflora* Makino, 236  
officinalis Linnaeus, 236  
sitchensis C.A. Meyer, 236
- Sapindaceae, 554–556
- Sapium Brown, 480–481  
  sebiferum (Linnaeus) Roxburgh, 480–481
- Sarcocaulon (de Candolle) Sweet, 456–457  
*burmannii* misapplied, 456  
*canariense* invalid, 456  
crassicaule Rehm, 456  
herrei Bolus, 457  
*herrei* misapplied, 456  
l’heritieri (de Candolle) Sweet, 456  
*lorrei* invalid, 457  
mossamedense (Oliver) Hiern, 456  
multifidum Knuth, 456–457  
*spinosum* misapplied, 456  
vanderietiae Bolus, 456
- Sarcopoterium Spach, 236  
spinosum (Linnaeus) Spach, 236
- Sarothamnus cantabricus* Willkomm, 406  
*grandiflorus* (de Candolle) Webb, 406  
*scoparius* (Linnaeus) Wimmer, 406
- Sauropus Blume, 476  
  androgynus (Linnaeus) Merrill, 476  
  *albicans* Blume, 476
- Saxifraga Linnaeus, 102–131  
  × *abingdonensis* Arundel & Gornall, 112

- Saxifraga* Linnaeus (*continued*)  
 'Judith Shackleton', 112  
*afghanica* Aitchison & Hemsley, 116  
*adscendens* Linnaeus, 131  
*affinis* D. Don, 128  
*aizoides* Linnaeus, 122  
 var. *atrorubens* (Bertoloni) Sternberg, 122  
*aizoon* Jacquin, 121  
 var. *baldensis* Farrer, 121  
 var. *orientalis* Engler, 121  
*ajugifolia* misapplied, 126  
*albarracinensis* Pau, 125  
*alberti* Regel & Schmalhausen, 116  
*allionii* Terraciano, 126  
*alpigena* H. Smith, 119–120  
 × *amabilis* Stapf, 112  
*ambigua* de Candolle, 113  
*ampullacea* Tenore, 129  
*andersonii* Engler, 116  
 × *andrewsii* Harvey, 121  
*androsacea* Linnaeus, 130  
 × *anglica* Horny, Soják & Webr, 112  
 'Beatrix Stanley', 112  
 'Cranbourne', 112  
 'Winifred', 112  
 × *anormalis* Horny, Soják & Webr, 112  
 × *apiculata* Engler, 112  
 'Alba', 112  
 'Gregor Mendel', 112  
*aquatica* Lapeyrouse, 125  
*arachnoidea* Sternberg, 126  
 × *arco-valleyi* Sündermann, 112  
 'Arco', 112  
 × *arendsii* invalid, 129  
*aretiastrum* Engler & Irmscher, 113  
*aretioides* Lapeyrouse, 114  
*arguta* misapplied, 111  
*aspera* Linnaeus, 122  
 × *assimilis* invalid, 114  
*atlantica* Boissier & Reuter, 125  
*atrорubens* Bertoloni, 122  
*autumnalis* Jacquin, 122  
 × *baccii* Young & Gornall, 112  
 'Irene Bacci', 112  
 × *benthamii* Engler & Irmscher, 113  
*berica* (Beguinet) Webb, 126  
 × *bertolonii* Sündermann, 112  
 'Amabilis', 112  
 × *biasolettoi* Sündermann, 112  
 'Crystalie', 112  
 'Feuerkopf', 112  
 'Phoenix', 112  
*biflora* Allioni, 119  
 subsp. *biflora*, 119  
 subsp. *epirotica* D.A. Webb, 119  
 × *bilekii* Sündermann, 112–113  
 'Castor', 113  
*biternata* Boissier, 125  
*blavii* (Engler) Beck, 131  
 × *boeckeleri* Sündermann, 113  
 'Armida', 113  
 × *borisii* Sündermann, 113  
 'Kyrilli', 113  
 'Margarete', 113  
 'Pseudo-borisii', 113  
 'Vesna', 113  
*boryi* Boissier & Heldreich, 116  
*bourgaeana* Boissier & Reuter, 125  
 × *boydii* Dewar, 113  
 'Aretiastrum', 113  
 'Cherrytrees', 113  
 'Pilatus', 113  
 'Sulphurea', 113  
 × *boydilacina* Horny, Soják & Webr, 113  
 'Moonbeam', 113  
 'Penelope', 113  
*bronchialis* Linnaeus, 122  
*brunoniana* Wallich, invalid, 109  
*brunonis* Seringe, 109  
*bryoides* Linnaeus, 122  
*bulbifera* Linnaeus, 125  
 × *burnatii* Sündermann, 120  
 'Esther', 120  
 'Whitehill', 120  
*bursariana* Linnaeus, 117  
 'Crenata', 117  
 'Major', 117  
 'Minor', 117  
 'Tridentina', 117  
 × *bursiculata* Jenkins, 113  
 'King Lear', 113  
 × *byam-groundsii* Horny, Soják & Webr, 113  
 'Lenka', 113  
*caesia* Linnaeus, 117  
 × *calabrica* invalid, 120  
*callosa* Smith, 120  
 subsp. *callosa*, 120  
 subsp. *catalaunica* (Boissier & Reuter) Webb, 120  
 var. *australis* (Moriciand) Webb, 120  
 var. *callosa*, 120  
 var. *lantoscana* invalid, 120  
*calyciflora* Lapeyrouse, 118  
*camposii* Boissier & Reuter, 127  
*canaliculata* Engler, 127–128  
*canis-dalmatica* invalid, 121  
*capillaris* invalid, 123  
*cardiophylla* Franchet, 108  
 × *caroli-quarti* Lang, 113  
 'Ivana', 113  
*carpetana* Boissier & Reuter, 125  
 subsp. *carpetana*, 125  
 subsp. *graeca* (Boissier & Heldreich) Webb, 125  
*caucasica* Sommier & Levier var. *desoulvayi* (Oettingen) Engler & Irmscher, 115  
*cebennensis* Rouy & Camus, 129  
*ceratophylla* Dryander, 127  
*cernua* Linnaeus, 137  
*cespitosa* Linnaeus, 128  
*cherlerioides* D. Don, 122  
*chrysantha* A. Gray, 109  
*chrysosplenifolia* Boissier, 124  
*cinerea* H. Smith, 117  
 × *clarkei* Sündermann, 121  
 'Sidonia', 113  
*clivorum* H. Smith, 116  
*clusii* Gouan, 110  
 subsp. *clusii*, 110  
 subsp. *lepismigena* (Planellas) Webb, 110  
*cochlearis* Reichenbach, 120  
 'Major', 120  
 'Minor', 120  
*cochleata* invalid, 120  
*compacta* Sternberg, 121  
*conifera* Cosson & Durieu, 129–130  
*continentalis* (Engler & Irmscher) Webb, 129  
 var. *cantabrica* (Engler) Webb, 129  
 var. *continentalis*, 129  
*corbariensis* Timbal-Lagrange, 127  
*coriophylla* Grisebach, 116  
*corsica* (Seringe) Grenier & Godron, 124–125  
 subsp. *corsica*, 125  
 subsp. *cossoniana* (Boissier & Reuter) Webb, 125  
*cortusifolia* Siebold & Zuccarini, 112  
 var. *fortunei* (Hooker) Maximowicz, 112  
*corymbosa* Boissier, 118  
*cotyledon* Linnaeus, 121  
 'Caterhamensis', 121  
 'Icelandica', 121  
 'Norvegica', 121  
 'Southside Seedling', 121  
*crocea* Gaudin, 122  
*crustata* Vest, 120  
*cuneata* Willdenow, 128  
*cuneifolia* Linnaeus, 122–123  
 'Aureo-maculata', 123  
 'Variegata', 123  
 subsp. *cuneifolia*, 123  
 subsp. *robusta* Webb, 123  
 var. *capillipes* Reichenbach, 123  
*cuscutiformis* Loddiges, 112  
*cymbalaria* Linnaeus, 109  
 var. *huetiana* (Boissier) Engler & Irmscher, 109  
*dalmatica* invalid, 116  
*decipiens* Sternberg, 128  
*depressa* Sternberg, 128  
*desoulvayi* Oettingen, 115  
*diapensioides* Bellardi, 117  
*diapensioides lutea* invalid, 113  
*dichotoma* Willdenow, 125  
*diversifolia* Seringe, 108  
 × *doerfleri* Sündermann, 113  
 'Ignaz Doerfler', 113  
 × *edithae* Sündermann, 113  
 'Bridget', 113  
*elatio* Mertens & Koch, 120–121  
 × *elisabethae* Sündermann, 113  
 'Boston Spa', 113  
 'Carmen', 113  
 'Mrs Leng', 113  
 'Orchroleuca', 113  
 × *engleri* Huter, 120  
*erioblasta* Boissier & Reuter, 130  
*erosa* Pursh, 110  
*eschscholtzii* Sternberg, 109  
*etrusca* Pignatti, 122  
 × *eudoxiana* Sündermann, 113  
 'Gold Dust', 113  
 'Haagii', 113  
*exarata* Villars, 129  
 subsp. *ampullacea* (Tenore) Webb, 129  
 subsp. *exarata*, 129  
 subsp. *lamottei* (Luizet) Webb, 129  
 subsp. *moschata* (Wulfen) Webb, 129



- subsp. *pseudoexarata* (Braun-Blanquet) Webb, 129  
 × *fallsvillagensis* Horny, Soják & Webr, 113  
 'Swan', 113  
 × *farreri* invalid, 120  
*federici-augusti* Biasoletto, 118  
 subsp. *federici-augusti*, 118  
 subsp. *grisebachii* (Degen & Dörfler) Webb, 118  
*ferdinandi-coburgi* Kellerer & Sündermann, 114  
 var. *macedonica* Drenov, 114  
 var. *pravoslavii* invalid, 114  
 var. *radoslavoffii* Stojanov, 114  
 var. *rhodopea* Kellerer & Stojanov, 114  
*ferruginea* Graham, 110  
 × *finnisiae* Horny, Soják & Webr, 113  
 'Parcevalis', 113  
*flagellaris* Willdenow, 109  
 subsp. *crandallii* (Gandoger) Hultén, 109  
 subsp. *flagellaris*, 109  
 subsp. *platysepala* (Trautvetter) Porsild, 109  
 subsp. *setigera* (Pursh) Tolmatchev, 109  
 × *fleischeri* Sündermann, 113  
 'Mephisto', 113  
 × *floraiensis* invalid, 120  
*florulenta* Moretti, 121–122  
 × *fontanae* Sündermann, 113  
 'Amalie', 113  
 × *forsteri* Stein, 117  
*fortunei* J.D. Hooker, 112  
 'Rubrifolia', 112  
 'Wada', 112  
*fragilis* Schrank, 127  
 subsp. *fragilis*, 127  
 subsp. *valentina* (Willkomm) Webb, 127  
 × *fritschiana* invalid, 120  
 × *gaudinii* Brügger, 121  
*georgei* Anthony, 119  
*geranioides* Linnaeus, 127  
 × *geuderi* Sündermann, 113  
 'Eulenspiegel', 113  
 × *geum* Linnaeus, 123  
*geum* misapplied, 123  
*glabella* Bertoloni, 131  
*glauca* Clairville, 117  
*globulifera* Desfontaines, 130  
 × *gloriana* Horny, Soják & Webr, 113  
 'Gloriana', 113  
 'Godiva', 113  
 × *godseffiana* invalid, 113  
 × *goringana* Young & Gornall, 113  
 'Nancye', 113  
*graeca* Boissier & Heldreich, 125  
*granulata* Linnaeus, 124  
 'Flore Pleno' 124  
 × *grata* Engler & Irmscher, 113  
 'Loeflingii', 113  
*grisebachii* Degen & Dörfler, 118  
*groenlandica* Linnaeus, 128  
 × *gusmusii* Irving & Malby, 113  
 'Subluteiviridis', 113  
 × *guthrieana* invalid, 121  
*haenseleri* Boissier & Reuter, 125  
 × *hardingii* Horny, Soják & Webr, 113  
 'C.M. Pritchard', 113  
 'Iris Pritchard', 113  
*hariotii* Luizet & Souli' 129  
 × *hausmannii* Kerner, 122  
*hederacea* Linnaeus, 109  
 × *hedwigii* invalid, 113  
 × *heinrichii* Sündermann, 113  
 'Ernst Heinrich', 113  
*hervieri* invalid, 125  
*hibernica* Haworth, 128  
*hibernica* Sternberg, 123  
*hieracifolia* Willdenow, 111  
*hirculus* Linnaeus, 108  
*hirsuta* Linnaeus, 123  
 subsp. *hirsuta*, 123  
 subsp. *paucicrenata* (Gillot) Webb, 123  
*hirta* misapplied, 128  
 × *hoerhammeri* Engler & Irmscher, 113  
 'Lohengrin', 113  
 × *hofmannii* Sündermann, 113  
 'Bodensee', 113  
 'Ferdinand', 113  
*hookeri* Engler & Irmscher, 108  
 × *hornibrookii* Horny, Soják & Webr, 113  
 'Riverslea', 113  
*hostii* Tausch, 120–121  
 subsp. *hostii*, 120  
 subsp. *rhaetica* (Kerner) Braun-Blanquet, 121  
 var. *altissima* (Kerner) Engler & Irmscher, 120  
*huqueninii* Brügger, 122  
*hypnoides* Linnaeus, 129  
*hypostoma* H. Smith, 118  
*imbricata* Royle, 117  
 × *imperialis* invalid, 120  
*incrustata* invalid, 120  
 × *ingwersenii* Horny, Soják & Webr, 113  
 'Simplicity', 113  
*intricata* Lapeyrouse, 127  
*iranica* Bornmüller, 116  
*irrigua* Bieberstein, 125  
 × *irvingii* May et al., 113  
 'His Majesty', 113  
 'Jenkinsiae', 113  
 'Walter Irving', 113  
*jamesii* Torrey, 131  
*juniperifolia* Adams, 115  
 subsp. *sancta* (Grisebach) Webb, 115  
*juniperina* Bieberstein, 115  
 'Kathleen Pinsent', 120  
 × *kayeii* Horny, Soják & Webr, 113  
 'Buttercup', 113  
 × *kellereri* Sündermann, 113  
 'Johann Kellerer', 113  
 'Kewensis', 113  
 'Sundermannii Major', 113  
*kochii* Bluff, Nees & Schauer, 119  
*kolbyi* invalid, 114  
*kolenatiana* Regel, 121  
*kotschyi* Boissier, 115  
 × *laeviformis* Horny, Soják & Webr, 113  
 'Egmont', 113  
*laevis* misapplied, 115  
*lamottei* Luizet, 129  
 × *landaueri* Horny, Soják & Webr, 113  
 'Leonore', 113  
*lantoscana* Bossier & Reuter, 120  
*lapeyrousii* D. Don, 113  
 × *larsenii* Sündermann, 122  
*lasiophylla* Schott, 123  
*latepetiolata* Willkomm, 125–126  
*latina* Terraciano, 119  
*leptophylla* D. Don, 129  
 × *leyboldii* Sündermann, 113  
 'August Hayek', 113  
 × *lhommei* Coste & Souli' 120  
*ligulata* var. *speciosa* Verlot, 101  
*lilacina* Duthie, 115  
 × *lincolni-fosteri* Horny, Soják & Webr, 113  
 'Salome', 113  
 × *lindsayana* Engler & Irmscher, 120  
*linguaeformis* invalid, 121  
*lingulata* Bellardi, 120  
 var. *lantoscana* (Boissier & Reuter) Engler, 120  
 × *lismorensis* Young & Gornall, 113  
 'Lismore Carmine', 113  
 'Lismore Pink', 113  
*lolaensis* H. Smith, 117–118  
*longifolia* Lapeyrouse, 120  
 'Dr Ramsey', 120  
 'Francis Cade', 120  
 'Tumbling Waters', 120  
*lowndesii* H. Smith, 118  
*luteoviridis* Schott & Kotschy, 118  
 × *luteopurpurea* Lapeyrouse, 113  
 'Gudroniana', 113  
*lyallii* Engler, 111  
*macedonica* Degen, 115  
 × *macnabiana* Lindsay, 120  
*macropetala* A. Kerner, 119  
*maderensis* D. Don, 128  
 var. *maderensis*, 128  
 var. *pickeringii* (Simon) Webb & Press, 128  
 × *malbyana* Horny, Soják & Webr, 113  
 'Primulina', 113  
 × *malyi* invalid, 112  
*manshuriensis* (Engler) Komarov, 111  
*marginata* Sternberg, 115–116  
 subsp. *stübakii* (Rohlena) Chrtek & Soják, 116  
 subsp. *karadzicensis* (Degen & Kosanin) Chrtek & Soják, 116  
 subsp. *marginata*, 116  
 var. *coriophylla* (Grisebach) Engler, 116  
 × *marboxiana* Horny, Soják & Webr, 113  
 'Parsee', 113  
 × *mariae-theresiae* Sündermann, 113  
 'Gaertneri', 113  
 'Theresia', 113  
 × *marie-meresiae* invalid, 113  
*matta-florida* H. Smith, 118  
*maweana* Baker, 130  
*media* Gouan, 118  
 × *megaseaefflora* May et al., 113–114  
 'Jupiter', 114  
 'Robin Hood', 114  
*melanocentra* Franchet, 110  
*merkii* Fischer, 109  
*mertensiana* Bongard, 112–114  
*michauxii* Britton, 110

- Saxifraga* Linnaeus (*continued*)  
 micranthidifolia (Haworth) Britton, 110  
 × millstreamiana Horny, Soják & Webr, 114  
   'Eliot Hodgkin', 114  
 mixta Lapeyrouse, 128  
 moncayensis D.A. Webb, 127  
 montana H. Smith, 108  
 montavoniensis Kolb, 121  
 montenegrina Engler & Irmscher, 118  
 moschata Wulfen, 129  
 mucronulata Royle, 109  
   subsp. sikkimensis (Hultén) Hara, 109  
 murithiana Tissièrè, 119  
 muscoides Allioni, 130  
 mutata Linnaeus, 121  
   subsp. demissa (Schott & Kotschy) Webb, 121  
   subsp. mutata, 121  
 nelsoniana D. Don, 111  
 neopropagulifera Hara, 109  
 nepalensis misapplied, 121  
 nervosa invalid, 127  
 nevadensis Boissier, 128–129  
 nipponica Makino, 112  
 nivalis Linnaeus, 110  
 obtusa (Sprague) Horny & Webr, 116  
 occidentalis S. Watson, 111  
 odontoloma Piper, 111  
 odontophylla invalid, 111  
 olympica Boissier, 123  
 oppositifolia Linnaeus, 119  
   subsp. blepharophylla (Hayek) Engler & Irmscher, 119  
   subsp. oppositifolia, 119  
   subsp. rudolphiana (Koch) Engler & Irmscher, 119  
   subsp. speciosa (Dörfler & Hayek) Engler & Irmscher, 119  
 oregana Howell, 111  
 palmata Smith, 128  
 paniculata Miller, 121  
   subsp. cartilaginea (Willdenow) Webb, 121  
 paradoxa Sternberg, 126  
   × *paradoxa* invalid, 120  
 pardanthina Handel-Mazzetti, 108  
 parryi Torrey, 132  
   × *patens* Gaudin, 122  
   × *paulinae* Sündermann, 114  
     'Franzi', 114  
     'Kolbiana', 114  
   × *pectinata* Schott, Nyman & Kotschy, 120  
 pedatifida misapplied, 126  
   × *petraschii* Irving, 114  
     'Funkii', 114  
     'Hansii', 114  
     'Kaspar Maria Sternberg', 114  
     'Schelleri', 114  
 pedemontana Allioni, 126–127  
   subsp. cervicornis (Viviani) Engler, 126  
   subsp. cymosa Engler, 126  
   subsp. demnatensis (Battandier) Maire, 127  
   subsp. pedemontana, 126  
   subsp. prostii (Sternberg) D.A. Webb, 127  
 pennsylvanica Linnaeus, 111  
   var. *forbesii* (Vasey) Engler & Irmscher, 111  
 pentadactylis Lapeyrouse, 127  
   subsp. willkommiana (Willkomm) Rivas Martinez, 127  
 petraea Linnaeus, 126  
 petraea misapplied, 125  
 planifolia Sternberg, 130  
   × *polita* (Haworth) Link, 123  
   × *poluanglica* Bürgel, 114  
     'Redpoll', 114  
   × *polulacina* Bürgel, 114  
     'Kathleen', 114  
 poluniniana H. Smith, 115  
   × *poluteo-purpurea* Bürgel, 114  
     'Sasava', 114  
 porophylla Bertoloni, 118  
   × *portae* invalid, 120  
 portosanctana Boissier, 128  
 praetermissa D.A. Webb, 126  
   × *pragensis* Horny, Soják & Webr, 114  
     'Golden Prague', 114  
 presolanensis Engler, 130–131  
 'Primulaize', 122  
   × *prosseni* (Sündermann) Ingwersen, 114  
     'Prometheus', 114  
     'Regina', 114  
 prostiana (Seringe) Luizet, 129  
 pseudo-kellereri invalid, 113  
   × *pseudo-kotschyi* Sündermann, 114  
     'Denisa', 114  
 pseudolaevis Oettingen, 115  
 pseudosanta Janka, 115  
 pubescens Pourret, 128  
   subsp. iratiana (Schultz) Engler & Irmscher, 128  
   subsp. pubescens, 128  
 pulvinaria H. Smith, 117  
 punctata misapplied, 111  
 punctulata Engler, 108  
   × *pungens* Sündermann, 108  
 purpurea Allioni, 119  
 pygmaea Haworth, 129  
 pyramidalis Lapeyrouse, 121  
 pyrenaica Villars, 129  
 quadrifaria Engler & Irmscher, 119  
 quinquefida Haworth, 128  
 ranunculoides Haworth, 125  
 recta Lapeyrouse, 121  
 recurvifolia Lapeyrouse, 117  
 reflexa W.J. Hooker, 111  
   × *regelii* Kerner, 122  
 repanda Willdenow, 123  
 retusa Gouan, 119  
   subsp. augustana (Vaccari) Fournier, 119  
   subsp. retusa, 119  
 reuteriana Boissier, 130  
 rhei Schott, 129  
 rhodopetala H. Smith, 116  
 rigoi Porta, 130  
 rivularis Linnaeus, 124  
 rochelliana Sternberg, 116  
 rosacea Moench, 128  
   subsp. hartii (D.A. Webb) D.A. Webb, 128  
   subsp. rosacea, 128  
   subsp. sponhemica (Gmelin) Webb, 128  
   × *rosinae* Horny, Soják & Webr, 114  
     'Rosina Sündermann', 114  
 rotundifolia Linnaeus, 123–124  
   subsp. chrysosplenifolia, 124  
     var. *chrysosplenifolia*, 124  
     var. *rhodopea* (Velenovsky) Webb, 124  
   subsp. rotundifolia, 124  
     var. *apennina* D.A. Webb, 124  
     var. *heucherifolia* (Grisebach & Schenk) Engler, 124  
     var. *rotundifolia*, 124  
 rufidula (Small) Macoun, 111  
 rupestris Salisbury, 129  
 rupestris Seringe, 121  
   × *saleixiana* Gausson & Le Brun, 114  
   × *salmonica* Jenkins, 114  
     'Friesei', 114  
     'Kestoniensis', 114  
     'Maria Luisa', 114  
     'Obristii', 114  
     'Pichleri', 114  
     'Pseudosalomonii', 114  
     'Salomonii', 114  
     'Schreineri', 114  
   × *salomonii* Sündermann, 114  
 sancta Grisebach, 115  
 sarmentosa Linnaeus filius, 112  
 sartorii Boissier, 116  
 sartorii misapplied, 114  
 scardica Grisebach, 116  
   var. *obtusata* Sprague, 116  
   var. *pseudocoriophylla* Engler & Irmscher, 116  
   × *schottii* Irving & Malby', 114  
     'Sub-stribnyi', 114  
   × *schraderi* Sternberg, 127  
 scleropoda Sommier & Levier, 115  
 Section *Boraphila* Engler, 110  
 Section *Ciliatae* Haworth, 108  
 Section *Cotylea* Tausch, 123  
 Section *Cymbalaria* Linnaeus, 109  
 Section *Diptera* (Borkhausen) Sternberg, 111  
 Section *Gymnopera* G. Don, 122  
 Section *Heterisia* (Small) A.M. Johnson, 112  
 Section *Hirculus* Tausch, 108  
 Section *Irregulares* Haworth, 111  
 Section *Ligulatae* Haworth, 119–120  
 Section *Merkianae* (Engler & Irmscher) Gornall, 109  
 Section *Mesogyne* Sternberg, 124  
 Section *Micranthes* (Haworth) D. Don, 110  
 Section *Porphyriion* Tausch, 112  
 Section *Saxifraga*, 124  
 Section *Trachyphyllum* (Gaudin) W.D.J. Koch, 122  
 Section *Xanthizoon* Grisebach, 122  
   × *semmleri* Horny, Soják & Webr, 114  
     'Martha', 114  
 sempervivum C. Koch, 118  
   'Zita', 118  
   forma *stenophylla* Boissier, 118  
 sendtneri invalid, 121  
 Series *Aquaticae* (Engler) Pawlowska, 125  
 Series *Arachnoideae* (Engler & Irmscher) Gornall, 126

- Series Aretioideae (Engler & Irmscher) Gornall, 114
- Series Axilliflorae (Willkomm) Pawlowska, 126
- Series Ceratophyllae (Haworth) Pawlowska, 126
- Series Cespitosae (Reichenbach) Pawlowska, 128
- Series Gramiferae (Willkomm) Pawlowska, 129
- Series Juniperifoliae (Engler & Irmscher) Gornall, 114
- Series Lilacinac Gornall, 115
- Series Marginatae (Engler & Irmscher) Gornall, 115
- Series Oppositifoliae (Hayek) Gornall, 118
- Series Rigidae (Engler & Irmscher) Gornall, 117
- Series Squarrosae (Engler & Irmscher) Gornall, 117
- Series Subsessiliflorae Gornall, 117
- Series Tetrameridium (Engler) Gornall, 119
- serpyllifolia* Pursh, 108–109
- serrata* Sternberg, 123
- sibirica* Linnaeus, 124
- sibthorpii* Boissier, 109
- × *smithii* Horny, Soják & Webr, 114
- ‘Vahlii’, 114
- spathularis* Brotero, 123
- × *speciosa* invalid, 121
- spinulosa* Adams, 122
- × *splendida* invalid, 120
- spruneri* Boissier, 116
- squarrosa* Sieber, 117
- × *steinii* Sündermann, 114
- ‘Agnes’, 114
- stellaris* Linnaeus, 110
- stelleriana* Merk, 122
- sternbergii* Willdenow, 128
- stribnyi* (Velenovsky) Podpera, 118
- stolitzkae* Engler & Irmscher, 116
- stolonifera* Curtis, 112
- var. *tricolor* (Lemaire) Maximowicz, 112
- × *stormonthii* Horny, Soják & Webr, 114
- ‘Stella’, 114
- stricta* Hornemann, 110
- strigosa* Wallich, 108
- × *stuartii* Sündermann, 114
- ‘Lutea’, 114
- ‘Rosea’, 114
- Subsection Engleria (Sündermann) Gornall, 118
- Subsection Holophyllae Engler & Irmscher, 130
- Subsection Kabschia (Engler) Rouy & Camus, 114
- Subsection Oppositifoliae (Hayek) Gornall, 118
- Subsection Saxifraga, 124
- Subsection Tridactylites (Haworth) Gornall, 131
- Subsection Triplinervium (Gaudin) Gornall, 125
- subverticillata* Boissier, 115
- var. *colchica* (Albow) Horny & Webr, 115
- × *suendermannii* Sündermann, 113
- × *superba* Rouy & Camus, 120
- tabularis* Hemsley, 100
- taygetea* Boissier & Heldreich, 124
- tellimoides* Maximowicz, 137
- tenella* Wulfen, 131
- tenuis* (Wahlenberg) Lindman, 137
- thessalica* Schott, 118
- × *thomasiana* Sündermann, 114
- ‘Magdalena’, 114
- × *tinbalii* Rouy & Camus, 121
- × *tirolensis* Kerner, 114
- tolmiei* Torrey & Gray, 109–110
- tombeanensis* Engler, 117
- tricuspidata* Rottböll, 122
- tridactylites* Linnaeus, 131
- trifurcata* Schrader, 127
- umbrosa* Linnaeus, 123
- var. *hirta* D.A. Webb, 123
- ‘Clarence Elliott’, 123
- var. *primuloides* invalid, 123
- var. *minor* invalid, 123
- umbrosa* misapplied, 123
- × *urbium* D.A. Webb, 123
- ‘Aureo-punctata’, 123
- ‘Aureo-variegata’, 123
- ‘London Pride’, 123
- ‘Variegata’, 123
- × *urumoffii* Horny, Soják & Webr, 114
- ‘Ivan Urumov’, 114
- vacillans* H. Smith, 119
- valdensis* de Candolle, 121
- vandellii* Sternberg, 117
- varians* Sieber, 129
- vayredana* Luizet, 127
- veitchiana* I.B. Balfour, 112
- veronicifolia* Dufour, 125
- virginiensis* Michaux, 110–111
- vochinensis* invalid, 120
- × *webrii* Horny, 114
- ‘Pygmalion’, 114
- × *wehrhahnii* Horny, Soják & Webr, 114
- ‘Pseudo-scardica’, 114
- × *wendelacina* Horny & Webr, 114
- ‘Wendrush’, 114
- wendelboi* Schönbeck-Temesy, 116
- × *youngiana* Harding & Gornall, 114
- ‘Lilac Time’, 114
- zelebori* invalid?, 121
- Saxifragaceae, 95–138
- Schinopsis* Engler, 530
- balansae* Engler, 530
- var. *pendula* Tortorelli, 530
- heterophylla* Ragonese & Castiglioni, 530
- lorenzii* (Grisebach) Engler, 530
- quebracho-colarado* (Schlechtendal) Barkley & Meyer, 430
- Schinus* Linnaeus, 531
- dependens* Ortega, 531
- molle* Linnaeus, 531
- patagonicus* (Philippi) Johnston, 531
- polygamus* (Cavanilles) Cabrera, 531
- terebinthifolius* Raddi, 531
- Schizophragma* Siebold & Zuccarini, 163
- hydrangeoides* Siebold & Zuccarini, 163
- var. *integrifolium* Franchet, 163
- integrifolium* (Franchet) Oliver, 163
- viburnoides*, 165
- Schmaltzia copallina* Small, 528
- Schotia* Jacquin, 339
- afra* (Linnaeus) Thunberg, 339
- brachypetala* Sonder, 339
- latifolia* Jacquin, 339
- speciosa* Jacquin, 339
- Sciacassia siamea* (Lamarck) Britton & Rose, 336
- Sclerocarya* Hochstetter, 532
- birrea* Hochstetter, 532
- caffra* Sender, 532
- Securidaca* Linnaeus, 526
- longepedunculata* Fresenius, 526
- Securigera varia* (Linnaeus), Lassen, 381
- Securinea* Comerson, 474–475
- flugeoides* Müller, 475
- japonica* Miquel, 475
- ramiflora* Müller, 475
- suffruticosa* (Pallas) Rehder, 475
- × *Sedadia* Moran, 40
- amecamecana* (Praeger) Moran, 40
- × *Sedeveria* Walther, 53
- ‘Alidaea’, 53
- ‘Harry Butterfield’, 53
- hummelii* Walther, 53
- ‘Super Burro’s Tail’, 53
- Sedum* Linnaeus, 36–50
- acre* Linnaeus, 47
- ‘Aureum’, 47
- ‘Elegans’, 47
- var. *krajinae* Domin, 47
- var. *majus* Masters, 47
- adenotrichum* Edgeworth, 65
- adolphii* Raymond-Hamet, 41
- adolphii* misapplied, 41
- aizoon* Linnaeus, 42
- ‘Aurantiacum’, 42
- subsp. *kamtschaticum* (Fischer & Meyer) Fröderström, 42
- subsp. *middendorffianum* (Maximowicz) Clausen, 42
- subsp. *selskianum* (Regel & Maack) Fröderström, 41–42
- alamosanum* S. Watson, 46
- albertii* Regel, 50
- alboroseum* Baker, 45
- album* Linnaeus, 50
- ‘Coral Carpet’, 50
- ‘Laconicum’, 50
- ‘Micranthum Chloroticum’, 50
- ‘Murale’, 50
- var. *micranthum* (de Candolle) de Candolle, 50
- aleurodes* Bitter, 45
- allantoides* Rose, 41
- alpestre* Villars, 47
- alsinifolium* misapplied, 49
- altissimum* Poiré, 49
- × *amecamecana* Praeger, 40
- amplexicaule* de Candolle, 47
- anacampseros* Linnaeus, 44
- anglicum* Hudson, 50
- aoikon* Ulbrich, 40
- arachnoideum* Krause, 88
- arboreum* Linnaeus, 92
- arcticum* (Borissova) Ronning, 52
- azureum* Desfontaines, 42

- Sedum* Linnaeus (*continued*)
- bellum Rose, 45
- beyrichianum Masters, 50
- bhutanense Praeger, 52
- bicolor Humboldt, Bonpland & Kunth, 77
- bithynicum Boissier, 49
- boloniense Loiseleur, 47
- bourgaei Hemsley, 41
- brevifolium de Candolle, 49  
 var. quinquefarium Praeger, 49
- bupleuroides Hooker & Thomson, 52
- caeruleum Linnaeus, 42
- cauticola Praeger, 44  
 Ruby Glow', 44
- cepaea Linnaeus, 42
- chauveaudii Raymond-Hamet, 46
- chontalense Alexander, 45
- cockerellii Britton, 45
- compactum Rose, 49
- compressum Rose, 40
- confusum Hemsley, 40
- confusum misapplied, 40
- corsicum Duby, 49
- craigii Clausen, 41
- crassifolium Kuntze, 24
- crassipes Hooker & Thomson, 51  
 var. cholaense Praeger, 51
- cremnophila Clausen, 61
- cupressoides misapplied, 47
- cyaneum Rudolph, 44
- cyaneum misapplied, 44
- dasyphyllum Linnaeus, 49  
 var. suendermannii Praeger, 49
- decumbens R.T. Clausen, 40
- dendroideum de Candolle, 40  
 subsp. praealtum (de Candolle) R.T. Clausen, 40
- diffusum S. Watson, 49–50
- divergens S. Watson, 46
- diversifolium Rose, 46
- douglasii J.D. Hooker, 47
- dumulosum Franchet, 51
- ebracteatum de Candolle, 45
- elegans Lejeune, 47
- ellacombianum Praeger, 42
- elongatum Hooker & Thomson, 52
- erythrosticktum Miquel, 45  
 'Mediovariegatum', 45
- ewersii von Ledebour, 44  
 var. homophyllum Praeger, 44
- fabaria Koch, 45
- farinosum Rose, 45
- farinosum misapplied, 41
- fastigiatum (Hooker & Thomson) Fu, 53
- filiferum S. Watson, 60
- floriferum Praeger, 42  
 'Weihenstephaner Gold', 42
- formosanum N.E. Brown, 42
- forsterianum Smith, 47  
 subsp. elegans (Lejeune) E.F. Warburg, 47
- fragrans `t Hart, 49
- furfuraceum Moran, 49
- fusiforme Lowe, 41
- glabrum (Rose) Praeger, 45
- glaucophyllum Clausen, 50
- glaucum invalid, 49
- glaucum Waldstein & Kitaibel, 44
- globulariaefolium (Fenzl) Raymond-Hamet, 65
- gracile Meyer, 50
- greggii Hemsley, 46
- griseum Praeger, 41
- guatemalense misapplied, 40
- gypsicola Boissier & Reuter, 49
- hemsleyanum Rose, 45  
 'Herbstfreude', 44
- heterodontum, Hooker & Thomson, 52
- hillebrandtii Fenzl, 48
- himalense misapplied, 47
- himalense Don, 52
- hirsutum Allioni, 49  
 subsp. baeticum Rouy, 49
- hispanicum Linnaeus, 49  
 var. minus Praeger, 49
- hobsonii Raymond-Hamet, 51
- humifusum Rose, 47
- hummellii, invalid, 53
- hybridum Linnaeus, 42
- hybridum misapplied, 48
- ibericum von Steven, 48
- indicum (Decaisne) Raymond-Hamet, 28  
 var. yunnanensis Raymond-Hamet, 28
- integrifolium (Rafinesque) Nelson, 52
- japonicum Siebold, 47
- japonicum misapplied, 45
- kamtschaticum von Fischer & C.A. Meyer, 42  
 'Variegatum', 42  
 var. ellacombianum (Praeger) R.T. Clausen, 42  
 var. floriferum Praeger, 42  
 var. middendorffianum (Maximowicz) R.T. Clausen, 42  
 forma diffusum Praeger, 42
- kirilowii Regel, 52  
 var. rubrum Praeger, 52
- krajinae Domin, 47
- lanceolatum Torrey, 48
- liebmannianum Hemsley, 50
- lineare Murray, 46  
 'Robustum', 46  
 'Variegatum', 46
- longicaule Praeger, 52
- longipes Rose, 41
- lucidum Clausen, 41
- lydium Boissier, 50
- lydium invalid, 49
- lydium aureum invalid, 49
- magellense Tenore, 49
- maximowiczii Regel, 42
- maximum Suter, 45  
 'Atropurpureum', 45
- mexicanum Britton, 46
- middendorffianum Maximowicz, 42  
 var. diffusum Praeger, 42
- mite Gilibert, 47
- monregalense Balbis, 48–49
- moranense Humboldt, Bonpland & Kunth, 41  
 var. arboreum (Masters) Praeger, 41
- morganianum Walther, 40
- multiceps Cosson & Durieu, 47
- muscoideum Rose, 47
- nevii A. Gray, 50  
 var. beyrichianum (Masters) Praeger, 50
- nevii misapplied, 50
- nicaense Allioni, 49
- nudum Aiton, 41
- nutans Rose, 61
- nussbaumerianum Bitter, 41
- oaxacanum Rose, 47
- obtusatum A. Gray subsp. obtusatum, 46
- obtusatum misapplied, 46
- obtusifolium C.A. Meyer, 48
- oppositifolium Sims, 48
- oreganum Torrey & Gray, 46
- oregonense (Watson) Peck, 49
- oxypetalum Humboldt, Bonpland & Kunth, 41
- pachyclados Aitchison & Hemsley, 51
- pachyphyllum Rose, 40
- palmeri S. Watson, 40
- parvum Hemsley, 54
- pilosum Bieberstein, 42
- pluricaule misapplied, 44
- populifolium Pallas, 41
- potosinum Rose, 49
- praealtum de Candolle, 40
- primuloides Franchet, 51
- pruinatum Brotero, 48
- pseudospectabile Praeger, 45
- pulchellum Michaux, 48
- purdyi Jepson, 46
- purpurascens Koch, 45
- purpureum (Linnaeus) Schultes, 45
- quadrifidum Pallas, 53
- reflexum Linnaeus, 47
- retusum Hemsley, 41
- rhodanthum Gray, 52
- rhodiola de Candolle, 52
- rhodocarpum Rose, 48
- 'Robustum', 44
- rosea (Linnaeus) Scopoli, 52  
 'Arcticum' invalid, 52  
 var. atropurpureum (Turczaninow) Praeger, 52
- roseum von Steven, 48
- rubroglaucum misapplied, 49
- rubroglaucum Praeger, 46
- rubrotinctum R.T. Clausen, 40  
 'Aurora', 40
- rupestre Linnaeus, 47–48  
 'Cristatum', 48  
 subsp. reflexum (Linnaeus) Hegi & Schmid, 47
- rupestre misapplied, 47
- sarmentosum Bunge, 46
- sartorianum Boissier, 48
- sediforme (Jacquin) Pau, 49
- selskianum Regel & Maack, 41–42
- semonovii (Regel & Herder) Masters, 51
- sempervivoides Bieberstein, 42
- sempervivum Sprengel, 42
- sexangulare Linnaeus, 47
- sieboldii Sweet, 44  
 'Mediovariegatum', 44
- spathulifolium J.D. Hooker, 46  
 subsp. purdyi Jepson, 46  
 var. majus Praeger, 46  
 'Cape Blanco', 46  
 'Purpureum', 46
- spectabile Boreau, 45

- 'Brilliant', 45  
'Carmen', 45  
'Humile', 45  
'Rosenteller', 45  
'Septemberglut', 45  
spectabile Boreau × telephium Linnaeus  
    'Autumn Joy', 44  
spurium Bieberstein, 48  
    'Album Superbum', 48  
    'Fuldaglut', 48  
    'Purpurteppich', 48  
    'Roseum Superbum', 48  
    'Schorbuser Blut', 48  
    'Variegatum', 48  
stahlil Solms, 40  
stenopetalum Pursh, 47  
    *stenopetalum* misapplied, 48  
stevenianum Rouy & Camus, 48  
stoloniferum Gmelin, 48  
    *stoloniferum* misapplied, 48  
stribnyi Velenovsky, 118  
tatarinowii Maximowicz, 44  
telephioides Michaux, 44  
telephium Linnaeus, 44–45  
    subsp. *fabaria* (Koch) Kirschleger, 45  
    subsp. *maximum* (Linnaeus) Krocker, 45  
    subsp. *telephium*, 45  
        var. *borderi* Rouy & Camus, 45  
tenellum Bieberstein, 50  
*tenuifolium* (Sibthorp & Smith) Strobl, 47  
ternatum Michaux, 48  
*texanum* J.C. Smith, 35  
treleasei Rose, 40–41  
*ukrainae* invalid, 47  
urvillei de Candolle, 48  
versadense Thompson, 45–46  
verticillatum Linnaeus, 44  
    var. *nipponicum* Praeger, 44  
*viguieri* (Raymond-Hamet) Fröderström, 67  
villosum Linnaeus, 42, 44  
*vulgare* (Haworth) Link, 45  
wallichianum J.D. Hooker, 51  
*watsoni* (Britton) Tidestrom, 49  
*winkleri* (Willkomm) Wolley-Dod, 49  
wrightii A. Gray, 45  
Semecarpus Linnaeus, 532  
    *anacardium* Linnaeus, 532  
*Sempervivella acuminata* (Decaisne) Berger,  
    65  
    *alba* (Edgeworth) Stapf, 65  
    *mucronata* (Edgeworth) Berger, 65  
        var. *glabra* Kitamura, 65  
    *sedoides* (Decaisne) Stapf, 65  
Sempervivum Linnaeus, 83–90  
    *acuminatum* Schott, 88  
    *albidum* Lehmann & Schnittspahn, 88  
    *allionii* Jordan & Fourreau, 81  
    *alpinum* Grisebach & Schenk, 88  
    *altum* Turrill, 89  
    *andreanum* Wale, 87  
    *arachnoideum* Linnaeus, 88–89  
        var. *arachnoideum*, 88  
            'Fasciatum', 88  
        var. *doellianum* Jaccard, 88  
        var. *glabrescens* Willkommen, 88  
        var. *tomentosum* (Lehmann &  
            Schnittspahn) Hayek, 88  
            'Kappa', 88  
            'Robin', 88  
            'Rubrum', 88  
            'Stansfieldii', 88  
            'Sultan', 88  
    *arboresum* Linnaeus, 92  
    *arenarium* Koch, 82  
    *armenum* Boissier & Huet, 84–85  
        var. *insigne* Muirhead, 85  
    *arvernense* Lecocq & Lomotee, 88  
        forma *boutignyanum* Rouy & Camus, 88  
    *atlanticum* Ball, 89–90  
        'Ball's Form', 90  
        'Edward Balls', 90  
    *assimile* Schott, 86  
    *balcanicum* Stojanov, 88  
    *ballsii* misapplied, 86  
    *ballsii* Wale, 87  
    *balsamiferum* (Webb & Berthelot) Christ, 92  
    *barbatum* Hornemann, 91  
    *barbatulum* Baker, 88  
        × *barbulatum* Schott, 88–89  
    *blandum* Schott, 86  
        var. *assimile* Stojanoff & Stefanoff, 86  
    *borisii* Degen & Urumov, 85  
    *borissovae* Wale, 87  
    *boutignyanum* Billot & Grenier, 88  
    *braunii* Arcangeli, 84  
    *braunii* Koch, 90  
    *braunii* Ledebour, 87  
    *braunii* Maly, 85  
    *caespitosum* Smith, 91  
        × *calcaratum* Baker, 88  
    *calcareum* Jordan, 87–88  
        'Benz', 87  
        'Greenii', 87  
        'Grigg's Surprise', 88  
        'Monstrosum' 88  
        'Mrs Guiseppi', 87, 88  
        'Sir William Lawrence' 88  
    *californicum* Baker, 87  
    *californicum* misapplied, 87  
    *canariense* Linnaeus, 92  
    *cantabricum* Huber & Sündermann, 89  
        subsp. *guadarramense* M.C. Smith, 89  
        subsp. *urbionense* M.C. Smith, 89  
    *cantalicum* Jordan & Fourreau, 88  
    *castello-paivae* (Bolle) Christ, 94  
    *caucasicum* Boissier, 89  
    *charadzeae* Gurgendize, 89  
        × *christii* Wolf, 84  
    *ciliare* Haworth, 91  
    *ciliatum* Craib, 85  
    *ciliatum* Sims, 91  
    *ciliatum* Willdenow, 93  
    *ciliosum* Craib, 85  
        var. *borisii* (Degen & Urumov) P. Mitchell,  
            85  
        var. *galicum* A.C. Smith, 85  
    *ciliosum* Panèè, 85  
    *cinerascens* Adamovic, 86  
    *columnare* Jordan & Fourreau, 87  
    *comollii* misapplied, 88  
    *complanatum* de Candolle, 92  
    *cuneatum* Webb & Berthelot, 91–92  
    *davisii* Muirhead, 85  
    *decorum* Bolle, 94  
        × *degenianum* Domokos, 85  
        × *densum* Lehmann & Schnittspahn, 90  
    *doellianum* Lehmann, 88  
    *dolomiticum* Facchini, 87  
    *dolomiticum* Koch, 88  
    *dzhavachischvili* Gurgendize, 87  
    *elegans* Lager, 88  
    *erythraeum* Velenovsky, 86  
        × *fauconettii* Reuter, 89  
    *fimbriatum* Schott, 89  
    *fimbriatum* Hegi, 89  
    *fimbriatum* Schnittspahn & Lehmann, 88  
    *flagelliforme* Link, 90  
    *flavipilum* Sauter, 89  
    *funkii* Jordan & Fourreau, 90  
    *funkii* Maly, 90  
        × *funkii* Koch, 89  
    *fusum* Lehmann & Schnittspahn, 88  
    *gaudini* Christ, 84  
    *giuseppii* Wale, 86  
    *glabrifolium* Borissova, 86  
    *glaucum* Tenore, 88  
    *globiferum* Curtis, 84  
    *globiferum* Gaudin, 84  
    *globiferum* Linnaeus, 85  
    *globiferum* (Linnaeus) Koch, 85  
    *globiferum* misapplied, 84  
    *globiferum* Wulfen, 85  
    *glutinosum* Aiton, 93  
    *gochiae* Webb & Berthelot, 91  
    *gorgoneum* J.A. Schmidt, 93  
    *grandiflorum* Haworth, 84  
        'Fasciatum', 84  
        'Keston', 84  
    *greenii* Baker, 87  
    *hausmanii* Nyman, 88  
        × *hayekii* Rowley, 84  
    *heterotrichum* Schott, 88  
    *heuffelii* Schott, 81  
    *hierrense* R.P. Murray, 94  
    *hirtum* Linnaeus, 82  
    *hookeri* misapplied, 88  
        × *hybridum* Brugger, 88  
    *ingwersenii* Wale, 86  
    *iranicum* Bornmüller & Gauba, 86  
    *italicum* Ricci, 89  
    *kindingeri* Adamovic, 84  
    *kopaonikense* Panèè, 81  
    *kosaninii* Praeger, 86–87  
    *laggeri* Hallier, 88  
    *lamottei* Boreau, 88  
    *lancerottense* Praeger, 93  
    *latifolium* Salisbury, 92  
    *lehmanni* Schnittspahn, 87  
    *leucanthum* Panèè, 86  
    *leucanthum* Stojanoff & Stojanoff, 86  
    *lindleyi* (Webb & Berthelot) Christ, 91  
    *lineolare* Haworth, 91  
    *macedonicum* Praeger, 89  
    *marmoreum* Grisebach, 86  
        'Brunneifolium', 86  
        'Brunneifolium Dark Form', 86  
        'Chocolate', 86

- Sempervivum* Linnaeus (*continued*)  
 'Ornatum', 86  
 'Rubrifolium', 86  
 var. *angustissimum* Priszter, 86  
 var. *dinaricum* Becker, 86  
*minus* Turrill, 85  
*modestum* Jordan & Fourreau, 90  
*moggridgei* J.D. Hooker, 88  
*montanum* Eichwald, 87  
*montanum* Linnaeus, 90  
 subsp. *stiriaticum* Hayek, 20  
 var. *braunii* Hayek, 90  
 var. *braunii* Praeger, 90  
 var. *burnatii* Hayek, 90  
 var. *montanum*, 90  
 var. *stiriaticum* Hayek, 90  
 'Rubrum', 90  
*montanum* Mertens & Koch, 89  
*montanum* Meyer, 89  
*montanum* Sibthorp & Smith, 86  
 var. *assimile* Stojanoff & Stefanoff, 86  
 var. *blandum* (Schott) misapplied, 86  
*montanum* Velenovsky, 86  
*monticulum* Jordan & Fourreau, 90  
 × *morelianum* Viviani-Morel, 89  
*murale* Boreau, 88  
*nevadense* Wale, 88  
*nobile* Praeger, 92  
*octopodes* Turrill, 84  
 var. *apetalum* Turrill, 84  
*oligotrichum* Baker, 88  
*oligotrichum* Dalla Torre, 87  
*ornatum* misapplied, 86  
*ossetiense* Wale, 86  
*paivae* R. Lowe, 94  
*parvulum* Jordan & Fourreau, 90  
*patens* Grisebach & Schrenk, 81  
*percarneum* R.P. Murray, 93  
*pittonii* Schott, Nyman & Kotschy, 85  
 × *praegeri* Rowley, 85  
*preissianum* Domin, 82  
*pumilum* Bieberstein, 87  
*racemosum* Jordan & Fourreau, 87  
*reginae-amaliae* Boissier, 86  
*reginae-amaliae* Halászy, 87  
*rhaeticum* Brugger, 90  
 × *roseum* Hunter & Nyman, 89  
*rubicundum* Schur, 86  
*rupicolum* Chenevard & Schmidely, 84  
*ruthenicum* Schnittspahn & Lehmann, 85  
*ruthenicum* Koch, 84, 85  
*sanguineum* Timbal-Lagrave, 88  
*schlehani* Schott, 86, 87  
*schnittspahnii* misapplied, 89  
*schottii* Baker, 88  
 × *schottii* Lehmann & Schnittspahn, 90  
*sedifolium* (Bolle) Christ, 91  
*simsii* Sweet, 91  
*soboliferum* Sims, 82  
*sosnowskii* Ter-Chatschatorova, 84  
*spathulatum* Hornemann, 91  
*spectabile* Lehmann & Schnittspahn, 88  
*stiriaticum* Hayek, 90  
 var. *braunii* Hayek, 90  
*tabuliforme* Haworth, 92  
*tectorum* Boissier, 86  
*tectorum* Bieberstein, 89  
*tectorum* Linnaeus, 88  
 'Atropurpureum', 88  
 'Atroviolaceum', 88  
 'Boissieri', 88  
 'Nigrum', 88  
 'Red Flush', 88  
 'Royanum', 88  
 'Sunset', 88  
 'Triste', 88  
 subsp. *alpinum* Wettstein & Hayek, 88  
 subsp. *caucasicum* Berger, 89  
 subsp. *schottii* Hayek, 88  
 var. *alpinum* Praeger, 88  
 var. *angustifolium* Seybold, 87  
 var. *atlanticum* J.D. Hooker, 89  
 var. *calcareum* (Jordan) Cariot & Saint-Lager, 87  
 var. *glaucum* Praeger, 88  
 var. *tectorum* Linnaeus, 88  
 × *thomayeri* Correvon, 89  
*thomsonianum* Wale, 87  
*thompsonii* Lindsay, 89  
*tomentosum* Lehmann & Schnittspahn, 88  
*tortuosum* Aiton, 91  
 var. *lindleyi*, 91  
*tortuosum* de Candolle, 94  
*transcaucasicum* Muirhead, 84  
*undulatum* Webb & Berthelot, 92  
*urbicum* Hornemann, 93  
 × *vaccarii* Wilczek, 89  
*verlotti* Lamotte, 90  
 × *versicolor* Velenovsky, 86  
*villosum* Aiton, 89  
*villosum* Lindley, 91  
*vincentei* Pau, 88  
*webbianum* Lehmann & Schnittspahn, 88  
 × *widderi* Lehmann & Schnittspahn, 88  
*wulfenii* Merten & Koch, 85  
*wulfenii* Bertolini, 90  
*wulfenii* Hoppe, 84  
 subsp. *gaudini* Christ, 84  
*wulfenii* Velenovsky, 85  
*zeleborii* Schott, 84, 85  
*Senna* Miller, 335  
*alexandrina* Miller, 336  
*angustifolia* (Vahl) Batka, 336  
*artemisioides* (de Candolle) Radnell, 336  
*corymbosa* (Lamarck) Irwin & Barneby, 335  
*didymobotrya* (Fresenius) Irwin & Barneby, 335  
 × *floribunda*, 335  
*hebecarpa* (Fernald) Irwin & Barneby, 336  
*italica* Miller, 336  
*multiglandulosa* (Jacquin) Irwin & Barneby, 335  
*obtusifolia* (Linnaeus) Irwin & Barneby, 336  
*occidentalis* (Linnaeus) Link, 336  
*septentrionalis* (Viviani) Irwin & Barneby, 336  
*siamea* (Lamarck) Irwin & Barneby, 335  
*Serjania* Miller, 556  
*cuspidata* Cambessèdes, 556  
*Sesbania* Scopoli, 351–352  
*aegyptiaca* Poirlet, 352  
*grandiflora* (Linnaeus) Poirlet, 351  
*punica* (Cavanilles) Benthams, 351–352  
*sesban* (Linnaeus) Merrill, 352  
*tripetii* invalid, 351  
*Sibbaldia* Linnaeus, 253–254  
*cuneata* Hornemann, 253–254  
*parviflora* Willdenow, 253–254  
*procumbens* Linnaeus, 254  
*Sibbaldiopsis tridentata* (Solander) Rydberg, 253  
*Sibiraea* Maximowicz, 196–197  
*altaiensis* (Laxmann) Schneider, 197  
*laevigata* (Linnaeus) Maximowicz, 197  
 var. *angustata* Rehder, 197  
 var. *croatica* (Degen) Schneider, 197  
*Simaba quassioides* Don, 517  
*Simaroubaceae*, 516–518  
*Sinocrassula* Berger, 27–28  
*indica* (Decaisne) Berger, 28  
*yunnanensis* (Franchet) Berger, 28  
 'Cristata', 28  
*Sinomalus honanensis* (Rehder) Koidzumi, 267  
*toringoides* Koidzumi, 266  
*transitoria* Koidzumi, 266  
*Sinowilsonia* Hemsley, 19  
*henryi* Hemsley, 19  
*Siphonia brasiliensis* Jussieu, 477  
*Skimmia* Thunberg, 512–513  
*anquetilia* Taylor & Airy Shaw, 513  
 × *confusa* Taylor, 513  
 'Chelsea Physic', 513  
 'Isabella', 513  
 'Kew Green', 513  
*fragrans* Carrière, 513  
*japonica* Thunberg, 512–513  
 subsp. *japonica*, 513  
 var. *intermedia* Komatsu, 513  
 var. *japonica*, 513  
 var. *repens* (Nakai) Ohwi, 513  
 subsp. *reevesiana* (Fortune) Taylor & Airy Shaw, 513  
*laureola* misapplied, 513  
*laureola* (de Candolle) Walpers, 513  
 subsp. *lancasteri* Taylor, 513  
 subsp. *laureola*, 513  
 subsp. *multinervia* (Huang) Taylor & Airy Shaw, 513  
*melanocarpa* Rehder & Wilson, 513  
*multinervia* Huang, 513  
*multinervia* misapplied, 513  
*oblata* Moore, 513  
*reevesiana* (Fortune) Fortune, 513  
*repens* Nakai, 513  
*rubella* Carrière, 513  
*Sollya* Lindley, 177  
*fusiformis* (Labillardière) Briquet, 177  
*heterophylla* Lindley, 177  
*Sophora* Linnaeus, 346–347  
*affinis* Torrey & Gray, 346–347  
*davidii* (Franchet) Skeels, 347  
*japonica* Linnaeus, 346  
 'Pendula', 346  
 'Variegata', 346  
 'Violacea', 346  
 var. *pubescens* (Tausch) Bosse, 346  
*macnabiana* Graham, 347  
*macrocarpa* J.E. Smith, 347  
*microphylla* Aiton, 347

- subsp. *macnabiana* (Graham) Yakovlev, 347  
 var. *fulvida* Allan, 347  
 var. *longicarinata* (Simpson) Allan, 347  
*prostrata* Buchanan, 347  
*tetraptera* Miller, 347  
 'Gnome', 347  
*viciifolia* Hance, 347  
*Sorbaria* (de Candolle) Braun, 182, 184  
*aitchisonii* (Hemsley) Rehder, 182, 184  
*arborea* Schneider, 182  
 var. *arborea*, 182  
 var. *glabrata* Rehder, 182  
 var. *subtomentosa* Rehder, 182  
*assurgens* Bois & Vilmorin, 184  
*grandiflora* (Sweet) Maximowicz, 184  
*lindleyana* Maximowicz, 182  
*pallasii* (Don) Pojarkova, 184  
*sorbifolia* (Linnaeus) Braun, 184  
 var. *stellipila* Maximowicz, 184  
*tomentosa* (Lindley) Rehder, 182  
 × *Sorbaronia* Schneider, 279  
*alpina* (Willdenow) Schneider, 279  
*hybrida* (Moench) Schneider, 279  
 × *Sorbopyrus* Schneider, 265  
*auricularis* (Knoop) Schneider, 265  
 var. *bulbiformis* (Tatar) Schneider, 265  
*Sorbus* Linnaeus, 270–274  
*alnifolia* (Siebold & Zuccarini) K. Koch, 277  
 var. *submollis* Rehder, 277  
*americana* Marsh, 272  
*anglica* Hedlund, 279  
*arranensis* Hedlund, 279  
*aria* (Linnaeus) Crantz, 278  
*aronioides* Rehder, 277  
*aucuparia* Linnaeus, 272  
 'Aspleniifolia', 272  
 'Beissneri', 272  
 'Dickeana', 272  
*aucuparia* × sp., 279  
 'Decurrens', 279  
*bakonyensis* (Jávorka) Kárpáti, 279  
*bissetii* Koehne, 273  
*bristolensis* Wilmott, 279  
*californica* Jones, 273  
*caloneura* (Stapf) Rehder, 277  
*carmesina* McAllister, 274  
*cascadensis* G.N. Jones, 273  
*cashmiriana* Hedlund, 274  
*chamaemespilus* (Linnaeus) Crantz, 279  
*commixta* Hedlund, 272–273  
*conradinae* Koehne, 272  
*croceocarpa* P.D. Sell, 278  
*cuspidata* (Spach) Hedlund, 277  
*decora* (Sargent) Schneider, 273  
*decurrens* invalid, 279  
*devoniensis* Warburg, 278  
*discolor* (Maximowicz) Hedlund, 272  
*domestica* Linnaeus, 275–277  
 'Signalman', 275  
 forma *pomifera* (Hayne) Rehder, 275  
 forma *pyriformis* (Hayne) Rehder, 275  
*eburneus* McAllister, 275  
 'Embley', 272  
*epidendron* Handel-Mazzetti, 277  
*esserteauiana* Koehne, 272  
 'Flava', 272  
*fastigiata* (Loudon) Hartweg & Rümpler, 272  
*femica* (Kalm) Fries, 279  
*folgneri* (Schneider) Rehder, 277  
 'Lemon Drop', 277  
*foliolosa* (Wallich) Spach, 275  
*forrestii* McAllister & Gillham, 274  
*fruticosa* invalid, 275  
*frutescens* McAllister, 275  
 'Ghose', 273–274  
*glabriuscula* (Cardot) McAllister, 274  
*gracilis* (Siebold & Zuccarini) K. Koch, 272  
*graeca* (Spach) Kotschy, 278  
*harrowiana* (Balfour filius & W.W. Smith) Rehder, 274  
*hedlundii* Schneider, 278  
*hemsleyi* (Schneider) Rehder, 278  
 × *hostii* (Jacquin) K. Koch, 279  
*hupehensis* Schneider, 274  
*hupehensis* misapplied, 274  
 var. *rosea* of gardens, 274  
*hybrida* Linnaeus, 279  
*insignis* J.D. Hooker, 274  
*intermedia* (Ehrhart) Persoon, 278–279  
*japonica* (Decaisne) Hedlund, 277  
 var. *calocarpa* Rehder, 277  
 'Jermyns', 272  
 'Joseph Rock', 273  
*karpatii* Boros, 278  
*keissleri* (Schneider) Rehder, 277  
*khumbuensis* McAllister, 275  
*koehneana* Schneider, 275  
*koehneana* misapplied, 275  
*lanata* (D. Don) Schauer, 278  
*lancastriensis* E.F. Warburg, 278  
*lanuginosa* invalid, 278  
*latifolia* (Lamarck) Persoon, 278  
*majestica* invalid, 278  
*matsumurana* misapplied, 272  
*megalocarpa* Rehder, 277  
 var. *cuneata* Rehder, 277  
*meinichii* (Hartmann) Hedlund, 279  
*meinichii* misapplied, 279  
*meliosmifolia* Rehder, 277  
*microphylla* (Wallich) Decaisne, 274–275  
*minima* (A. Ley) Hedlund, 279  
*mitchellii* invalid, 278  
*moravica* Dippel, 272  
*mougeotii* Soyey-Willemet & Godron, 279  
*muliensis* McAllister, 274  
*munda* Koehne, 275  
*olivacea* McAllister, 274  
*pallescens* Rehder, 278  
 'Pearly King', 273  
*pluripinnata* (Schneider) Koehne, misapplied, 273  
*pohuashanensis* (Hance) Hedlund, 272  
*poteriifolia* Handel-Mazzetti, 273  
*pseudovertesensis* Boros, 278  
*pseudovilmorinii* McAllister, 273  
*pygmaea* misapplied, 273  
*quercifolia* invalid, 279  
*randaiensis* (Hayata) Koidzumi, 273  
*reducta* Diels, 273  
*rhamnoides* (Decaisne) Rehder, 277  
*rosea* McAllister, 274  
*rossica* Späth, 272  
*rufoferruginea* (Schneider) Schneider, 272  
*rupicola* (Syme) Hedlund, 278  
*rushforthii* McAllister, 274  
*sargentiana* Koehne, 272  
*scalaris* Koehne, 272  
*scandica* (Linnaeus) Fries, 278  
*scopulina* Greene, 272  
 Section *Aria*, 275  
 Section *Aucuparia*, 272  
 Section *Chamaemespilus*, 279  
 Section *Cormus*, 270  
 Section *Micromeles*, 275, 277  
 Section *Torminaria*, 270  
*serotina* Koehne, 272  
*setschwanensis* Koehne, 275  
*sitchensis* Roemer, 273  
*sitchensis* misapplied, 273  
*teodorii* Liljefors, 279  
*theophrasta* invalid, 278  
 'Theophrasta', 278  
*thibetica* (Cardot) Handel-Mazzetti, 278  
*thomsonii* Hooker, 277  
 × *thuringiaca* (Use) Fritsch, 279  
*thuringiaca* misapplied, 279  
*trilobata* (Poiret) Heynold, 270  
*torminalis* (Linnaeus) Crantz, 278  
*umbellata* (Desfontaines) Fritsch, 278  
*ursina* (Wenzig) Decaisne, 275  
*vestita* (G. Don) Loddiges, 277–278  
*vilmorinii* Schneider, 273  
*wardii* Merrill, 278  
*wilfordii* Koehne, 272  
*wilsoniana* misapplied, 274  
*yuana* Spongberg, 277  
*zahlbruckneri* Schneider, 277  
*Spartium* Linnaeus, 409  
*albicans* Cavanilles, 408  
*biflorum* Desfontaines, 404  
*horridum* Vahl, 409  
*junceum* Linnaeus, 409  
 'ochroleucum', 409  
*radiatum* Linnaeus, 413  
*virgatum* Aiton, 413  
*Spartocytisus filipes* Webb, 404  
*Sphaeritis subaphylla* Ecklon & Zehyer, 27  
*Sphaerolobium* J.E. Smith, 391–392  
*vimineum* J.E. Smith, 392  
*Sphedamnocarpus* Benthams, 521–522  
*pruriens* (Jussieu) Szyszylowicz, 521–522  
*Spiraea* Linnaeus, 186–196  
*aitchisonii* Hemsley, 182  
*alba* Duroi, 189  
 'Alba', 192  
*albiflora* (Miquel) Zabel, 192  
*altaiensis* Laxmann, 197  
*amoena* Spae, 196  
*amurensis* Maximowicz, 185  
*aquilegifolia* Briot var. *vanhouttei*, 196  
*aquilegifolia* misapplied, 192  
*arborea* (C.K. Schneider) Bean, 182  
*arbuscula* Greene, 191  
*arcuata* J.D. Hooker, b194  
 × *arguta* Zabel, 193  
*aruncus* Linnaeus, 198  
*assurgens* Vilmorin & Bois, 184

- Spiraea* Linnaeus (*continued*)  
*baldschuanica* B. Fedtschenko, 194  
*beauverdiana* Schneider, 191  
*bella* Sims, 195  
*bethlehemensis* misapplied, 188  
*betulifolia* Pallas, 191  
 var. *aemiliana* (Schneider) Koidzume, 191  
 var. *corymbosa* (Rafinesque-Schmaltz) Maximowicz, 191  
 var. *lucida* (Douglas) C.L. Hutchinson, 191  
*betulifolia* misapplied, 191  
 × *billardii* Herincq, 189  
 × *billardii* misapplied, 189  
 × *blanda* Zabel, 196  
*blumei* Don, 192–193  
 × *brachybotrys* Lange, 189  
*bracteata* Zabel, 192  
*bullata* Maximowicz, 191–192  
 × *bumalda* Burvénich, 192  
 ‘Anthony Waterer’, 192  
*caespitosa* Nuttall, 197  
*calvicola* W.W. Smith, 194  
*callosa* Lindley not Thunberg, 192  
*callosa* Thunberg, 192  
*cana* Waldstein & Kitaibel, 193  
*canadensis* misapplied, 188  
*canescens* D. Don, 193  
*cantoniensis* Loureiro, 195  
*capitata* Pursh, 185  
*carpinifolia* Willdenow, 188  
*chamaedryfolia* Blume, 192  
*chamaedryfolia* Linnaeus, 196  
 var. *flexuosa* (Fischer) Maximowicz, 196  
 var. *ulmifolia* (Scopoli) Maximowicz, 196  
*chinensis* Maximowicz, 196  
 × *cinerea* Zabel, 193  
 × *conspicua* Zabel, 191  
*confusa* Regel & Koernicke, 194  
*corymbosa* Rafinesque, 191  
 var. *lucida* (Douglas) Zabel, 191  
*crenata* Linnaeus, 193  
*crenifolia* C.A. Meyer, 193  
*crispifolia* misapplied, 191  
*decumbens* W. Koch, 191  
 subsp. *tomentosa* Poech, 191  
*densiflora* Rydberg, 189, 191  
 ‘Nobleana’, 191  
 subsp. *splendens* (K. Koch) Abrams, 191  
*digitata* Willdenow, 200  
*discolor* Pursh, 198  
*douglasii* Hooker, 189  
 var. *menziesii* (Hooker) Presl, 188  
*expansa* K. Koch, 196  
*expansa* Wallich, 195  
*fastigiata* Wallich, 195  
*filipendula* Linnaeus, 200  
*flagelliformis* misapplied, 193  
*flexuosa* Fischer, 196  
*fontenaysiensis* Dippel, 191  
 × *fontenaysii* Lebas, 191  
 forma *alba* Zabel, 191  
*fortunei* Planchon, 192  
 × *foxii* (Vos) Zabel, 191  
*gemma* Zabel, 194  
 × *gieseleriana* Zabel, 196  
*grandiflora* Hooker, 181  
*grandiflora* Sweet, 184  
*grossularifolia vera* misapplied, 192  
*hacquetii* Fenzl & Koch, 191  
*henryi* Hemsley, 195  
*hookeri* Zabel, 196  
*hypericifolia* Linnaeus, 193  
 subsp. *obovata* (Waldstein & Kitaibel) Huber, 193  
 var. *obovata* (Waldstein & Kitaibel) Maximowicz, 193  
*incisa* Thunberg, 314  
*japonica* Linnaeus filius, 192  
 ‘Albiflora’, 192  
 ‘Anthony Waterer’, 192  
 ‘Little Princess’, 192  
 ‘Paniculata’, 192  
 var. *acuminata* Franchet, 192  
 var. *fortunei* (Planchon) Rehder, 192  
 var. *himalaica* Kitamura, 192  
*kamtschatica* Pallas, 199  
*laevigata* Linnaeus, 197  
*lanceolata* Borkhausen, 189  
*lancifolia* Hoffmannsegg, 191  
*latifolia* (Aiton) Borkhausen, 188–189  
*laxiflora* Lindley, 193  
*lindleyana* Loudon, 182  
*lobata* Gronovius, 200  
*longigemmis* Maximowicz, 195  
*lucida* Hooker, 191  
*luxuriosa* Zabel, 189  
 × *margaritae* Zabel, 192  
*media* Schmidt, 194–195  
 subsp. *polonica* (Blocki) Pawloski, 195  
*menziesii* Hooker, 188  
*micrantha* J.D. Hooker, 192  
*millefolia* Torrey, 184  
*miyabei* Koidzumi, 195–196  
 var. *glabrata* Rehder, 196  
*mollifolia* Rehder, 195  
*mongolica* Koehne, 194  
*monogyna* Torrey, 185  
 × *multiflora* Zabel, 193  
*nicoudertii* misapplied, 195  
*nipponica* Maximowicz var. *rotundifolia* (Nicholson) Makino, 192  
 var. *tosaensis* (Yatabe) Makino, 192  
*nobleana* Hooker, 188  
*nobleanum* Zabel, 189  
 × *nudiflora* Zabel, 196  
*obovata* Waldstein & Kitaibel, 193  
*obtusa* Nakai, 192  
*opulifolia* Linnaeus, 184  
*palmata* Miquel, 199  
*palmata* Murray, 200  
*palmata* Pallas, 200  
*palmata* Thunberg, 199  
*pectinata* Torrey & Gray, 197  
 × *pikoviensis* Besser, 195  
*polonica* Blocki, 195  
*pruinosa* Zabel, 189  
*prunifolia* Siebold & Zuccarini, 195  
 var. *plena* Schneider, 195  
 forma *simpliciflora* Nakai, 195  
 × *pseudosalicifolia* Silverside, 189  
*pubescens* Lindley, 196  
*pubescens* Turczaninow, 194  
*pumila* Zabel, 192  
 × *pyramidata* Greene, 189  
*reevesiana* Lindley, 195  
*reevesiana* misapplied, 196  
 × *revirescens* Zabel, 192  
 × *rosalba* Dippel, 189  
*rosthornii* Pritzell, 196  
*rotundifolia* misapplied, 192  
 × *rubella* Dippel, 189  
*salicifolia* Linnaeus, 188, 189  
 var. *latifolia* Aiton, 188  
 var. *paniculata* Aiton, 189  
 × *sanssouciana* Koch, 188  
*sargentiana* Rehder, 194  
 × *schinabeckii* Zabel, 194  
 × *semperflorens* Zabel, 189  
 ‘Syringae-flora’, 189  
*silvestris* Nakai, 195  
*sinobrahuaica* W.W. Smith, 193  
*sorbifolia* Linnaeus, 184  
*spicata* Dippel, 189  
*splendens* K. Koch, 191  
*stipulata* Mühlenberg, 182  
*subvillosa* Rydberg, 189  
*thunbergii* Siebold, 193  
 ‘Arguta’, 193  
*tomentosa* Linnaeus, 188  
 var. *alba* Weston, 188  
*trichocarpa* Nakai, 194  
*trifoliata* Linnaeus, 512  
*trilobata* Linnaeus, 192  
*ulmaria* Linnaeus, 199  
*ulmifolia* Scopoli, 196  
*vaccinifolia* misapplied, 193  
 × *vanhouttei* (Briot) Zabel, 196  
*veitchii* Hemsley, 194  
*virginiana* Britton, 194  
*wilsonii* Duthie, 195  
 × *watsoniana* Zabel, 189  
*yunnanensis* Franchet, 193  
*Spondias* Linnaeus, 532  
*cytherea* Sonnerat, 532  
*dulcis* Forster, 532  
*lutea* Linnaeus, 532  
*mombin* Linnaeus, 532  
*Sportella atalantiodes* Hance, 298  
*Stephanandra* Siebold & Zuccarini, 186  
*flexuosa* Siebold & Zuccarini, 186  
*incisa* (Thunberg) Zabel, 186  
*tanakae* (Franchet & Savatier) Franchet & Savatier, 186  
*Stigmaphyllon* Jussieu, 523–524  
*ciliatum* (Lamarck) Jussieu, 524  
*cordifolium* Niedenzu, 524  
*diversifolium* (Kunth) Jussieu, 524  
*ellipticum* (Kunth) Jussieu, 524  
*emarginatum* (Cavanilles) Jussieu, 523  
*haitiense* Urban & Niedenzu, 523  
*ledifolium* (Kunth) Small, 524  
*lingulatum* (Poirot) Small, 523  
*littorale* Jussieu, 524  
 var. *trilobium* Niedenzu,  
*microphyllum* misapplied, 523  
*periplocifolium* (de Candolle) Jussieu, 523  
*rubinervium* Alain, 524  
*sericeum* Grisebach, 524



## INDEX

- Stillingia* Linnaeus, 480  
*sylvatica* Linnaeus, 480  
*Stranvaesia davidiana* Decaisne, 285  
*glaucescens* Lindley, 285  
*nussia* (D. Don) Decaisne, 285  
*Strongylodon* Vogel, 358–359  
*macrobotrys* Gray, 359  
*Styphnolobium affinis* (Torrey & Gray) Walpers, 346  
*japonicum* (Linnaeus) Schott, 346  
*Sulla coronaria* (Linnaeus) Medikus, 376  
*Sullivantia* Torrey & Gray, 131  
*oregana* Watson, 131  
*Sutherlandia* R. Brown, 364  
*frutescens* (Linnaeus) R. Brown, 364  
*Swainsona* Salisbury, 364  
*formosa* (Don) Thompson, 364  
*galegifolia* R. Brown, 364  
*procumbens* Mueller, 364  
*Swietenia* Jacquin, 518  
× *Sycoparrotia* Endress & Anliker, 19  
*semidecidua* Endress & Anliker, 19  
*Sycopsis* Oliver, 19  
*sinensis* Oliver, 19  
*tutcheri* Hemsley, 19  
*Symingtonia populnea* (Griffith) van Steenis, 16  
*Synadenium* Boissier, 501–502  
*compactum* Brown, 501–502  
var. *rubrum* Carter, 502  
*grantii* Hooker, 501  
var. *rubrum* invalid, 502  
  
*Tacitus bellus* Moran & Meyran, 60  
*Tamarindus* Linnaeus, 340  
*indica* Linnaeus, 340  
*Tanakaea* Franchet & Savatier, 435  
*omeiensis* Nakai, 132  
*radicans* Franchet & Savatier, 132  
*Tara* Molina, 334  
*spinosa* (Molina) Britton & Rose, 334  
*Telesonix* Rafinesque, 131  
*jamesii* (Torrey) Rafinesque, 131  
*Teline canariensis* (Linnaeus) Webb & Berthelot, 408  
*linifolia* (Linnaeus) Webb & Berthelot, 408  
*maderensis* Webb & Berthelot, 408  
*medicagoides* Medicus, 409  
*monspessulana* (Linnaeus) Koch, 409  
*stenopetala* (Webb & Berthelot) Webb & Berthelot, 408  
*Tellima* R. Brown, 136  
*grandiflora* (Pursh) Douglas, 136  
‘Purpurea’, 136  
‘Rubra’, 136  
*odorata* Howell, 136  
*parviflora* Hooker, 132  
*racemosa* (Watson) Greene, 132  
*Templetonia* R. Brown, 393  
*retusa* R. Brown, 393  
*Tephrosia* Persoon, 348–349  
*candida* de Candolle, 349  
*capensis* Persoon, 349  
*grandiflora* (Aiton) Persoon, 349  
*purpurea* (Linnaeus) Persoon, 349  
*virginiana* (Linnaeus) Persoon, 349  
*vogelii* Hooker, 349  
  
*Terebinthus vulgaris* Tournefort, 529  
*Tetradium* Louriero, 509  
*daniellii* (Bennett) Hartley, 509  
*fraxinifolium* (Hooker) Hartley, 509  
*glabrifolium* (Benth) Hartley, 509  
*ruticarpum* (Jussieu) Hartley, 509  
*Tetragonolobus* Scopoli, 378  
*edulis* Link, 378  
*maritimus* (Linnaeus) Roth, 378  
*purpureus* Moench, 378  
*siliquosus* (Linnaeus) Roth, 378  
*Thermopsis* R. Brown, 397–398  
*barbata* Royle, 397–398  
*caroliniana* Curtis, 398  
*fabacea* (Pallas) de Candolle, 398  
*gracilis* Howell, 398  
*lanceolata* R. Brown, 398  
*macrophylla* Hooker & Arnott, 398  
*mollis* Curtis, 398  
*montana* Torrey & Gray, 398  
*ovata* (Robinson) Rydberg, 398  
*rhombifolia* Richardson, 398  
*Thompsonella* Britton & Rose, 67  
*minutiflora* (Rose) Britton & Rose, 67  
*Thryallis glauca* (Cavanilles) Kuntze, 520  
*glauca* misapplied, 520  
*gracilis* (Bartling) Kuntze, 520  
*Tiarella* Linnaeus, 133  
*cordifolia* Linnaeus, 133  
var. *collina* Wherry, 133  
*laciniata* J.D. Hooker, 133  
*polyphylla* Don, 133  
*trifoliata* Linnaeus, 133  
*unifoliata* Hooker, 133  
*wherryi* Lakela, 133  
*Tillaea aquatica* Linnaeus, 27  
*recurva* (J.D. Hooker) Hooker, 27  
*Tolmiea* Torrey & Gray, 136–137  
*menziesii* (Pursh) Torrey & Gray, 137  
‘Maculata’, 137  
‘Taffs Gold’, 137  
*Toona* (Endlicher) Roemer, 519–520  
*ciliata* Roemer, 519–520  
*sinensis* (Jussieu) Roemer, 520  
*Toxicodendron altissimum* Miller, 517  
*Tribulus* Linnaeus, 470–471  
*terrestris* Linnaeus, 470–471  
*Trifolium* Linnaeus, 388–390  
*alexandrinum* Linnaeus, 390  
*alpinum* Linnaeus, 389  
*fragiferum* Linnaeus, 389  
*hybridum* Linnaeus, 389  
*incarnatum* Linnaeus, 389  
*lupinaster* Linnaeus, 388  
*pannonicum* Jacquin, 390  
*pratense* Linnaeus, 389–390  
*repens* Linnaeus, 389  
‘Atropurpureum’, 389  
forma *atropurpureum* Anon., 389  
*resupinatum* Linnaeus, 389  
*rubens* Linnaeus, 390  
*uniflorum* Linnaeus, 389  
*Trigonella* Linnaeus, 387  
*caerulea* Seringe, 387  
*foenum-graecum* Linnaeus, 387  
*procumbens* (Besser) Reichenbach, 387  
  
*Tristellateia* Thouars, 521  
*australasiae* Richard, 521  
*australasica* Jussieu, 521  
*australis* Richard, 521  
*Tropaeolaceae* Linnaeus, 467–469  
*Tropaeolum* Linnaeus, 467–470  
*azureum* Colla, 468–469  
*brachyceras* Hooker & Arnott, 468  
var. *hookerianum* (Barnéoud) Buchenau, 468  
*canariense* invalid, 469  
*ciliatum* Ruiz & Pavón, 468  
*ferreyrae* Sparre, 469  
*hookerianum* Barnéoud, 468  
*incisum* (Spegazzini) Sparre, 468  
*leptophyllum* Don, 468  
*lobbianum* Hooker, 469  
*majus* Linnaeus, 469  
‘Alaska’, 469  
*minus* Linnaeus, 469  
*myriophyllum* (Poeppig & Endlicher) Sparre, 468  
*peltophorum* Benth, 469  
‘Spitfire’, 469  
*pentaphyllum* Lamarck, 469  
*peregrinum* Linnaeus, 469  
*polyphyllum* Cavanilles, 468  
var. *incisum* Spegazzini, 468  
var. *myriophyllum* Poeppig & Endlicher, 468  
*quinatum* Hellenius, 469  
*sessilifolium* Poeppig & Endlicher, 468  
*speciosum* Poeppig & Endlicher, 468  
*tricolor* Lindley, 468  
*tricolorum* Sweet, 468  
*tuberosum* Ruiz & Pavón, 469  
subsp. *silvestre* Sparre, 469  
subsp. *tuberosum*, 469  
‘Ken Aslet’, 469  
‘Sidney’, 469  
*violaeiflorum* Dietrich, 468  
*Turraea* Linnaeus, 519  
*floribunda* Hochstetter, 519  
*heterophylla* Smith, 519  
*heterophylla* Sonder, 519  
*lobata* Lindley, 519  
*obtusifolia* Hochstetter, 519  
*Tylecodon* Tölken, 57–59  
*buchholzianus* (Schuldt & Stephan) Tölken, 58  
*cacalioides* (Linnaeus filius) Tölken, 58  
× *fergusoniae* (L. Bolus) Rowley, 58  
*paniculatus* (Linnaeus filius) Tölken, 58  
*papillaris* (Linnaeus) Rowley, 58  
subsp. *ecklonianus* (Harvey) Rowley, 58  
subsp. *wallichii* (Harvey) Rowley, 58  
*pearsonii* (Schönland) Tölken, 58  
*pygmaeus* (Barker) Tölken, 58  
*reticulatus* (Linnaeus filius) Tölken, 58  
*schaefarianus* (Dinter) Tölken, 58  
*wallichii* (Harvey) Tölken, 58  
  
*Ulex* Linnaeus, 415  
*europaeus* Linnaeus, 415  
‘Flore Pleno’, 415  
‘Plenus’, 415  
var. *flore-pleno* G. Don, 415

- Ulex* Linnaeus (*continued*)  
  *forma plenus* Schneider, 415  
  *gallii* Planchon, 415  
  *hibernicus* misapplied, 415  
  *minor* Roth, 415  
  *nanus* Symons, 415  
  *strictus* (Mackay) D.A. Webb, 415  
*Ulmaria filipendula* (Linnaeus) Hill, 200  
*Umbilicus* de Candolle, 57  
  *cyprius* Holmboe, 65  
  *erectus* de Candolle, 57  
  *horizontalis* (Gussone) de Candolle, 57  
  *intermedius* Boissier, 57  
  *pendulinus* de Candolle, 57  
  *rupestris* (Salisbury) Dandy, 57  
*Ungnadia* Endlicher, 556  
  *speciosa* Endlicher, 556  
*Urbinia agavoides* (Lemaire) Rose, 79  
  *corderoi* (Baker) Rose, 79  
  *obscura* Rose, 79  
  *purpusii* Rose, 79  
  
*Vauanthes dichotoma* (Linnaeus) O. Kuntze, 22  
*Vernicia cordata* (Thunberg) Airy-Shaw, 477  
*Viburnum scandens* Linnaeus, 162  
  *virens* Thunberg, 162  
*Vicia* Linnaeus, 381–382  
  *cracca* Linnaeus, 381–382  
  *crocea* (Desfontaines) B. Fedtschenko, 381  
  *fabia* Linnaeus, 382  
  *oroboides* Wulfen, 382  
  *sativa* Linnaeus, 382  
  *unijuga* A. Braun, 381  
*Vigna caracalla* (Linnaeus) Verdcourt, 362  
*Villadia* Rose, 53–54  
  *batesii* (Hemsley) Baehni & Macbride, 54  
  *cucullata* Rose, 54  
  *guatemalensis* Rose, 54  
  
  *imbricata* Rose, 53–54  
  *jurgensii* (Hemsley) Jacobsen, 54  
  *laevis* Rose, 54  
  *parva* (Hemsley) Jacobsen, 54  
  *texana* (J.C. Smith) Rose,  
*Viminaria* J.E. Smith, 392  
  *denudata* J.E. Smith, 392  
  *juncea* (Schrader) Hoffmannsegg, 392  
*Virgilia* Poiret, 395  
  *capensis* Linnaeus, 395  
  *divaricata* Adamson, 395  
  *oroboides* (Bergius) Salter, 395  
  subsp. *ferruginea* van Wyk, 395  
  subsp. *oroboides*, 395  
  
*Waldsteinia* Willdenow, 247  
  *fragarioides* (Michaux) Trattinick, 247  
  *geoides* Willdenow, 247  
  *sibirica* Trattinick, 247  
  *ternata* (Stephan) Fritsch, 247  
  *trifolia* Rochel, 247  
*Weinmannia* Linnaeus, 173–174  
  *trichosperma* Linnaeus, 173  
  *racemosa* Linnaeus filius, 174  
  *rosaeifolia* (A. Cunningham) A. Gray, 174  
*Wisteria* Nuttall, 349–350  
  *brachybotrys* Siebold & Zuccarini, 349  
  *floribunda* (Willdenow) de Candolle, 349–350  
  ‘Alba’, 350  
  ‘Issai’, 350  
  ‘Multijuga’, 350  
  ‘Rosea’, 350  
  ‘Violacea Plena’, 350  
  × *formosa* Rehder, 350  
  *frutescens* (Linnaeus) Poiret, 350  
  ‘Nivea’, 350  
  *macrostachya* (Torrey & Gray) Torrey & Gray,  
  350  
  *sinensis* (Sims) Sweet, 350  
  *venusta* Rehder & Wilson, 350  
  ‘Plena’, 350  
  ‘Violacea’, 350  
  
*Xanthoceras* Bunge, 556  
  *sorbifolium* Bunge, 556  
*Xanthoxylon*, 510  
*Xanthoxylum*, 510  
  
*Zanthoxylum* Linnaeus, 510–511  
  *ailanthoides* Siebold & Zuccarini, 510  
  *alatum* Roxburgh invalid, 510  
  var. *planispinum* (Siebold & Zuccarini)  
  Render & Wilson, 510  
  *americanum* Miller, 510  
  *armatum* de Candolle, 510  
  *clava-herculis* Linnaeus, 510  
  *fraxineum* Willdenow, 510  
  *piperitum* de Candolle, 511  
  *planispinum* Siebold & Zuccarini, 510  
  *schinifolium* Siebold & Zuccarini, 511  
  *simulans* Hance, 511  
  *stenophyllum* Hemsley, 510  
*Zapoteca* Hern, 329  
  *formosa* (Kunth) Hern, 329  
  *portoricensis* (Jacquin) Bentham, 329  
*Zieria* Smith, 505  
  *arborescens* Sims, 505  
  *macrophylla* Bonpland, 505  
  *smithii* Andrews, 505  
  var. *macrophylla* (Bonpland) Bentham, 505  
*Zygophyllaceae*, 469–471  
*Zygophyllum* Linnaeus, 470  
  *album* Linnaeus, 470  
  *fabago* Linnaeus, 470  
  *prismatocarpum* Meyer, 470